MAUNSELL AECOM



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report – June 2007





Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

EP-249/2006/A - Condition 3.4

Monthly EM&A Report – June 2007

Certified by on 10-Jul-07 Terende Kong

Project Environmental Team Leader

Verified by Independent Environmental Checker **on** 11-Jul -07 IEC Certificate attached in the submission? Yes

Submitted to Ocean Park on 12-Jul-07

Form Rev. 1 22 December 2006

MAUNSELL AECOM

Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

Environmental Permit No. EP-249/2006/A - Condition 3.4

Monthly EM&A Report – June 2007

Submitted by Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd on 10-07-2007

This is to verify that

Monthly EM&A Report – June 2007

Submitted by Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd

On 10-07-2007

Has been verified by the undersigned.

Signed

Dr Anne F Kerr Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Retained by Ocean Park Corporation pursuant to Environmental Permit No. EP-249/2006/A

Date

11 July 2007



Table of Content

Executive Summary 1. Introduction 2. Project Organisation 3. Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month 4. Permits and License Status 4.1 Environmental PERMIT 4.2. CNP 4.3. OTHER PERMITS & LICENSES 5. EP Submissions Status 6. Waste Management 7. Environmental Monitoring and Results 7.1. REQUIREMENTS 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS 7.3. MONITORING RESULTS 7.4. EXCEEDANCES 8. Site Audit 8.1. IEC SITE AUDIT 8.2. NON- COMPLIANCE 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 71. Future Issues 71. Future Issues 72. Conclusion and Recommendation 73. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 74. EXCERDANCE 75. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 71. Future Issues 72. Conclusio	Part 1	Project Overview	
2. Project Organisation 3. Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month 4. Permits and License Status 4.1 Environmental Permit 4.2. CNP 4.3. OTHER PERMITS & LICENSES 5. EP Submissions Status 6. Waste Management 7. Environmental Monitoring and Results 7.1. REQUIREMENTS 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS 7.3. MONITORING RESULTS 7.4. EXCEEDANCES 8. Site Audit 8.1. IEC SITE AUDIT 8.2. NON- COMPLIANCE 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation	Executiv	ve Summary	
3. Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month	1.	Introduction	2
4. Permits and License Status	2.	Project Organisation	2
4.1. ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT 4.2. CNP 4.3. OTHER PERMITS & LICENSES 5. EP Submissions Status 6. Waste Management 7. Environmental Monitoring and Results 7.1. REQUIREMENTS 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS 7.3. MONITORING RESULTS 7.4. ExceEdANCES 8. Site Audit 8.1. IEC SITE AUDIT 8.2. NON- COMPLIANCE 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution 11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation	3.	Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month	3
 4.2. CNP	4.	Permits and License Status	3
5. EP Submissions Status 6. Waste Management 7. Environmental Monitoring and Results 7.1 REQUIREMENTS 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS 7.3. MONITORING RESULTS 7.4. EXCEEDANCES 8. Site Audit 8.1 IEC SITE AUDIT 8.2. NON- COMPLIANCE 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution 11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation	4.2.	CNP	4
 7. Environmental Monitoring and Results 7.1. REQUIREMENTS 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS 7.3. MONITORING RESULTS 7.4. EXCEEDANCES 8. Site Audit 8. Site Audit 8.1. IEC SITE AUDIT 8.2. NON- COMPLIANCE 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution 11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation 12.1. CONCLUSION 	5.		
7.1. REQUIREMENTS 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS 7.3. MONITORING RESULTS 7.4. Exceedances 8. Site Audit 8.1. IEC SITE AUDIT 8.2. Non- Compliance 9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures 10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution 11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation 12.1. CONCLUSION	6.	Waste Management	7
 7.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS	7.	Environmental Monitoring and Results	7
 8.1. IEC SITE AUDIT	7.2. 7.3.	MONITORING LOCATIONS MONITORING RESULTS	7 8
 8.2. NON- COMPLIANCE	8.	Site Audit	12
10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution 11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation 12.1. CONCLUSION	••••		
11. Future Issues 12. Conclusion and Recommendation 12.1. CONCLUSION	9.	Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	13
12. Conclusion and Recommendation 12.1. CONCLUSION	10.	Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution	13
12.1. CONCLUSION	11.	Future Issues	13
	12.	Conclusion and Recommendation	14

- Appendix A IEC's Site Inspection Records
- Part 2 CI-05 EM&A Monthly Report
- Part 3 CS-01 EM&A Monthly Report



Part 1 Project Overview

Executive Summary

This is the combined monthly EM&A Report for Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project, which includes Contract CI-05 "Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Work" and CS-01 "The Vet Hospital". This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the reporting month of June 2007 (from 26 May 2007 to 25 June 2007).

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

1-hour TSP monitoring	16 sessions for AM1& AM2 14 sessions for AM3 (due to power failure)
24-hour TSP monitoring	6 sessions for AM1 & AM2 5 sessions for AM3 (due to power failure)
Daytime noise monitoring	5 sessions
Evening and night time noise monitoring	1 session (Evening time noise monitoring scheduled for the week of 28 May, 4 and 11 June 2007 were cancelled due to poor weather condition.)
Holiday time noise monitoring	0 sessions
Terrestrial ecology monitoring	0 sessions
Coral monitoring	1 session for Site 1-4 2 sessions for Site 5 and Control Station
Environmental Site Inspection	3 sessions

No exceedance was recorded on the 1-hour TSP monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, daytime & evening noise monitoring & coral monitoring. No non-compliance from IEC, complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project in the reporting period of June 2007.



1. Introduction

The "Master Redevelopment Project of Ocean Park" (hereinafter known as the "Project") is implemented by the Ocean Park Corporation at its existing site of Ocean Park and Nam Long Shan, Aberdeen. The Project involves both reconstruction/modification of existing facilities and expansion of the Park, and therefore under Environmental Permit, EP-249/2006/A.

The construction works of the project consists of various contracts. Details of the contracts, which are required to perform the EM&A programme, are shown below.

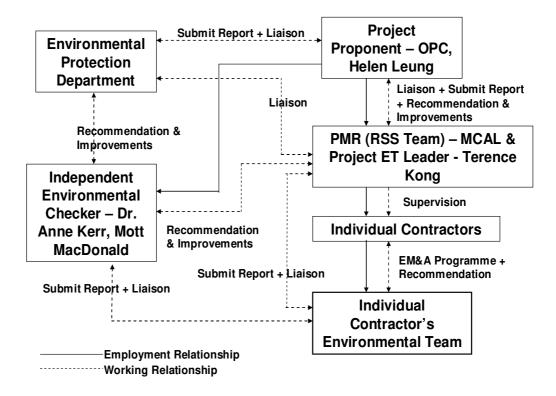
Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Construction Commencement
CI-05	Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works	Dragages-Bouygues JV	12 March 2007
CS-01	Vet Hospital	Kaden – ATAL JV	26 March 2007

The contractors will conduct environmental monitoring and audits during the construction stage and produce contract specific monthly EM&A reports. The RSS will prepare a combined monthly EM&A for the project. This is the combined monthly EM&A Report including the IEC audit findings, Cl05 and CS01 Monthly EM&A Report. This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the reporting month of June 2007 (from 26 May 2007 to 25 June 2007).

2. **Project Organisation**

The structure of the environmental management team is shown in below figure.

Management Organization





3. Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month

In the reporting month, the construction activities summarise as follows.

<u>CI-05</u>

Waterfront

- Utilities Diversion for Waterfront Access Road and HKSM;
- Grouting Works at Electrical Supply Station Building;
- Excavation and Demolition;
- Enhancement of Pond 35 and Filling of Lagoon;
- EVA to Panda Habitat;
- Temporary Bus Terminus; and
- Completion of PMR Office.

Tai Shue Wan

- Conveyor Belt Installation; and
- Access Road for Conveyor Belt.

<u>CS-01</u>

- Excavation for Footings;
- Disposal of Excavated Material;
- Rebar Fixing for Footings;
- Concreting for Footings;
- Site Access Road Formation; and
- Excavation & Lateral Support Work for Footings.

4. Permits and License Status

4.1. Environmental Permit

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report of the Project has been approved by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) (Register No.: AEIAR-101/2006) on 12 July 2006. Subsequently, EPD issued Environmental Permit (EP) for the construction and operation of the project. Table below is a full list of the EPs.

EP No.	Issue Date	Key Variation
EP-249/2006	28 July 2006	First EP
EP-249/2006/A	25 September 2006	 Enhance the roosting habitat for freshwater birds by enlarging Pond 35 and its surrounds with a total area of no less than 120 squares meters and no construction works and discharge from construction sites shall be allowed within Pond 35 after enhancement. Filling of Pond 37 at the Lowland Area. Submission of the as-built drawings showing the enhancement works of Pond 35.

Summit

- Site Formation at Adit Portal and Explosive Magazine;
- Slope Improvement Work;
- Rock Fall Fence Installation;
- Utilities Diversion (Water main & Life Supporting System pipe);
- Haul Road Formation & Excavation;
- Conveyor System Installation;
- Cable Car Stanchion
 Strengthening Work; and
- Temporary Drainage, Silt trap & WetSep Installation.

Nam Long Shan Road Entrusted Works

Traffic Diversion and Excavation at NLS Road Entrusted Work.



4.2. CNP

Permit number	Starting Date	Expired Date	Valid Time	Location	Contract No.	Status
CI-05 (DBJV)						
GW-RS0200-07	5-Apr-07	30-Jun-07	PMEGroup A and C: 09:00 - 19:00(GeneralHolidatys).Other groups: 19:00 - 23:00(Not being a generalholiday).09:00 - 19:00(GeneralHolidays)One group of equipment shallbe allowed in above time.PCW00:00 - 24:00(GeneralHolidays)00:00 - 07:00 and 19:00 -24:00(Not being a generalholiday)	Waterfront (Panda Access Ramp)	CI-05	Valid
GW-RS-0240-07	4-May-07	30-Jun-07	PME 19:00 - 23:00 (Not being a general holdiay) 09:00 - 19:00 (General holdiay) PCW 00:00 - 07:00, 19:00 - 24:00 (Not being a general holdiay)	Summit (at the top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CI-05	Valid
GW-RS-0269-07	9-May-07	30-Jun-07	00:00 – 24:00 hours on general holidays (including Sundays), 00:00 – 07:00 hours and 19:00-24:00 hours on any day not being a general holiday.	Ocean Park Shum Wan Road	CI-05	Valid
CS-01 (KAJV)						
GW-RS0286-07	26-May-07	25-Nov-07	19:00 - 23:00 (Not being a general holdiay).07:00 - 19:00 (General holidays).One group of equipment shall be allowed in above time.	Summit (At top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CS-01	Valid
GW-RS0321-07	1-Jun-07	30-Nov-07	PME 19:00-23:00 (Not being a general holiday) 07:00-23:00 (general holiday)	Summit (At top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CS-01	Valid

Table below is a list of CNP within the reporting month.



4.3. Other Permits & Licenses

Table below is a list of other permits & license for individual contracts.

<u>CI – 05</u>

Permit /Ref/ No	Valid Period		Section	Status		
Notification of Cons	Notification of Construction Work under APCO					
001017998	-	-	Waterfront	Notified		
001018054	-	-	Summit	Notified		
Effluent Discharge	License					
EP820/W9/XW232	20-Jun-07	30 Jun 12	Summit	Valid		
Application for Water	rfront sent on	2-Jun-2007.				
Specific Process License						
Application sent on 3	B-Apr-07 and	discussion wi	th EPD is in progress.			
Registration as Che	Registration as Chemical Waste Producer					
WPN5213-199- D2373-017-May-07-For disposal of chemical wastes, mainly spent lubricantsRegistered						
Construction Waste	e Disposal C	harging Sch	eme			
7004888	-	-	Waterfront + Summit	Issued		

<u>CS-01</u>

Permit/Ref/No	Valid Period		Section	Status		
Notification of Con	Notification of Construction Work under APCO					
001018953	-	-	Vet Hospital	Notified		
Effluent Discharge	License					
EP820/W2/XC041	31 May 07	30 Jun 12	Vet Hospital	Valid		
Registration as Chemical Waste Producer						
WPN5213-199- K2880-01	19 Mar 07	-	Used battery, used lubricating oil and lubricating oil / gasoline / diesel contaminated soil.	Registered		
Construction Wast	Construction Waste Disposal Charging Scheme					
7005185	-	-	Vet Hospital	Issued		



5. EP Submissions Status

Environmental submissions to EPD since the commencement of construction works at Ocean Park, i.e. from 12 March 2007 to 30 June 2007 are as below,

Contract	Submissions
CI-05	 Notification of Commencement Date
	 Management Organisation Chart
	Construction Programme
	Drainage Proposal
	Silt Curtain Proposal
	Waste Management Plan
	 Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report
	 Transplantation Proposal for Uncommon Species
	 Baseline Coral Survey Report
CI-05 & CS-01	 Combined Monthly EM&A Report (May 2007)
City Bus Limited	 Written Notice on Completion of TPH Contaminated
	Soil Disposal
	 Written Notice on Completion of Solidification
	Treatment of Heavy Metals Contaminated
	As-built Remediation Plan
Hong Kong	 Confirmation Letter to confirm that Land
School of	Contamination remediation Works within HKSM has
Motoring Ltd.	been completed



6. Waste Management

The estimated amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project in the month are shown in following table. Mitigation measures under the Waste Management Plan (WMP) have been implemented during the reporting period.

Waste Type	Disposal Locations	<u>CI-05</u>	<u>CS-01</u>	Total
C& D Waste	SENT	69.46 tonnes	2.49 tonnes	71.95 tonnes
	WENT		2.45 tonnes	2.45 tonnes
	TKOSF	132.68 tonnes		132.68 tonnes
	TMSF	13.17 tonnes		13.17 tonnes
Excavated	QBBP	5,076.87 tonnes		5,076.87 tonnes
Material	Alternative site (Green Valley)	11,772 tonnes		11,772 tonnes
	Internal Transfer	1,548 tonnes		1,548 tonnes
Chemical Waste	Collected by licensed collector			
General Waste	Collected by licensed collector	25.5m ³		25.5m ³

7. Environmental Monitoring and Results

7.1. Requirements

Under EP-249/2006/A condition 3.2, impact environmental monitoring including sampling, measurements and necessary remedial action should be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the EM&A Manual. The environmental monitoring including air quality, noise and coral were conducted by the Contract of CI-05 within the reporting period. Since the transplantation proposal is still waiting for approval, no monitoring of terrestrial ecology has been undertaken.

The items below would not be described in Part 1 report and would be described in CI-05 monthly EM&A report (i.e. Part 2 of the report).

- Methodology and Criteria
- Action and Limit Levels
- Event and Action Plan

7.2. Monitoring Locations

Air Quality (TSP)

The locations of the air monitoring stations are presented in the table below. The figure was shown in the CI-05 Monthly EM&A Report.



Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

Air Quality Monitoring Stations	Identify/Description
AM1	Whisker's Theatre, Ocean Park
AM2	San Wai Village, Wong Chuk Hang
AM3	Ocean Park Road, 50m adjacent to Police Training School

Construction Noise

The locations of the noise monitoring stations are presented in the table below. The figure was shown in the CI-05 Monthly EM&A Report.

Noise Monitoring Stations	Identify/Description
CN1	Open Area adjacent to Police Training School
CN2	Project Development Office, Ocean Park
CN3	Rinniped House, Ocean Park
CN4	Manly Villa

Terrestrial Ecology

Monitoring of the health and condition of the transplanted plant species of conservation interest should be monitored at least once a month during the first 12 month after transplantation. Proposed monitoring location would be next to the Contract CI-05 site office shown in figure 1.3 of Part 2 of the report.

Coral

The locations of the coral monitoring stations are presented in the table below. The figure was shown in the CI-05 Monthly EM&A Report.

Coral Impact Monitoring Stations	Identify/Description
Site 1	Seaside near the Lowland
Site2 to Site 5	Around Headland
Control Station	Near Round Island and Chung Hom Kok

7.3. Monitoring Results

Air Quality (TSP)

The monitoring data reported below was provided by the CI-05 Contractor's Environmental Team Leader.



Monitoring Period	1-hr TSP (μg/m ³)							
	AM1	AM2	AM3					
26 May 07 to 25 Jun 07	79-165	83-167	101-192					

Note: Please note that no measurement on 1-hr TSP was taken on 22 & 23 June 2007 at AM3 due to power failure.

Monitoring Period	24-hr TSP (μg/m³)							
	AM1	AM2	AM3					
26 May 07 to 25 Jun 07	18-51	30-63	25-50					

Note: Please note that no measurement on 24-hr TSP was taken on 23 June 2007 at AM3 due to power failure.

Construction Noise

The monitoring data reported below was provided by the CI-05 Contractor's Environmental Team Leader.

Monitoring Period	Daytime Noise Level, Leq (30min), dB(A)								
Period	CN1	CN2	CN3	CN4					
26 May 07 to 25 Jun 07	65.8-68.3	64.9-66.1	57.9-68.9	57.7-61.0					

Monitoring Period	Ever	Evening Noise Level, Leq (15min), dB(A)							
Period	CN1	CN2	CN3	CN4					
21-Jun 07	57.2	56.3	56.5	55.0					

Note: Evening time noise monitoring scheduled for the week of 28 May, 4 and 11 June 2007 were cancelled due to poor weather condition.

Terrestrial Ecology

Since the transplantation proposal is still waiting for approval, no monitoring has been undertaken.

Coral

The monitoring data summarized below was provided by the CI-05 Contractor's Environmental Team Leader. Detailed results would be described in CI-05 monthly EM&A report (i.e. Part 2 of the report).



Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

Site 1								
Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)			ching 6)	Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
A01	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
A02	Platygyra carnosus	2000	0, 0	0,0	0	0	0	0
A03	Favites pentagona	200	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
A04	Leptastrea pruinosa	400	5, 1	4,1 ▼	0	0	0	0
A05	Platygyra carnosus	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	5	5
A06	Platygyra carnosus	1600	0, 0	3,1▲	0	0	0	0
A07	Favia rotumana	800	5,1	8,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
A08	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
A09	Platygyra carnosus	350	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
A10	Platygyra carnosus	700	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0

Site 2

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)		Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
B01	Platygyra carnosus	450	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B02	Plesiastrea versipora	300	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B03	Psammocora superficialis	1000	5, 1	5, 1	0	0	0	0
B04	Favia speciosa	300	4, 1	7,1 🛦	0	0	0	0
B05	Plesiastrea versipora	900	3, 1	5, 1 🛦	0	0	0	0
B06	Platygyra carnosus	600	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B07	Cyphastrea serailia	700	0, 0	1,1 🛦	0	0	0	0
B08	Plesiastrea versipora	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B09	Favites pentagona	600	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B10	Favites pentagona	400	0, 0	30, 2 🔺	0	0	0	0

Site 3

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)		Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
C01	Platygyra acuta	2000	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
C02	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
C03	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	6,1▲	0	0	1	1
C04	Cyphastrea serailia	600	4, 1	5, 1 🛦	0	0	0	0
C05	Pavona decussata	600	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
C06	Pavona decussata	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
C07	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	2, 1	6,1 ▲	0	3 🔺	0	0
C08	Favia favus	600	4, 1	2, 1 ▼	0	0	4	4
C09	Favites pentagona	150	1, 1	1, 1	0	0	0	0
C10	Montipora peltiformis	300	0, 0	0, 0	0	5 ▲	0	0



Site 4

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)		Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
E01	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0, 0	4,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
E02	Goniopora stutchburyi	200	0, 0	2, 1 🛦	0	0	0	0
E03	Goniopora stutchburyi	150	0, 0	2, 1 🛦	0	0	0	0
E04	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	0	0	0	0
E05	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0, 0	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
E06	Goniopora stutchburyi	450	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
E07	Favia speciosa	600	10, 1	3, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0
E08	Porites sp.	150	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	4	4
E09	Porites sp.	200	8, 1	6, 1 ♥	0	0	4	4
E10	Porites sp.	500	0, 0	0, 0	3	3	0	0

Site 5

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedim	entation (%	6, mm)	Bleaching (%)			N	Mortality (%)		
Code		Area (cm)	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	
D01	Psammocora sp.	600	10, 1	10, 1	8,1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D02	Montipora cf. turgescens	100	6, 1	6,1 -	4,1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D03	Goniopora stutchburyi	400	0, 0	4,1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D04	Leptastrea pruinosa	500	4, 1	6, 1 🛦	8,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D05	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	1	3 🛦	3 🛦	4	4	4	
D06	Plesiastrea versipora	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	1 🛦	1 🛦	5	5	5	
D07	Leptastrea pruinosa	800	0,0	3,1▲	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D08	Plesiastrea versipora	100	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D09	Leptastrea pruinosa*	150	5, 1	7,1 ▲	5, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D10	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

*D09 was mistakenly identified as Cyphastrea sp..

Control Site C

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedim	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)		
Code	Corat species	Area (cm)	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07
F01	Favia speciosa	900	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	1,1 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
F02	Favites pentagona	1000	4, 1	6, 1 🛦	6, 1 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
F03	Favites pentagona	800	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
F04	Porites sp.	800	5, 1	7,1 🛦	7,1 🛦	4	4	4	4	4	4
F05	Cyphastrea serailia	800	4, 1	2, 1 ♥	3, 1 ♥	0	0	0	1	1	1
F06	Psammocora sp.	1800	0, 0	2, 1 🛦	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F07	Plesiastrea versipora	3000	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F08	Favia speciosa &	150	0, 0	0, 0	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	Goniastrea favulus	300	0,0	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F09	Favites pentagona	1800	10, 1	10, 1	6,1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0
F10	Platygyra carnosus	2800	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The results of monitoring show that sediment cover on some of the tagged colonies from all monitoring stations and the control station slightly increased when compared with the Baseline Survey results. It was believed that the enhanced sedimentation was contributed by multiple environmental factors, including the prevailing SW monsoon, heavy rainfall and the recent red tide event.

The healthy status of the tagged coral colonies was normal, with low to medium levels of sedimentation. Low levels of bleaching and morality were observed. Neither action nor limit level of sedimentation, bleaching or morality was recorded; hence no adverse impact by the construction activity on the coral community was evidenced.



7.4. Exceedances

No exceedance was recorded on the 1-hour TSP monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, daytime & evening noise monitoring and coral monitoring for the reporting period.

8. Site Audit

8.1. IEC Site Audit

IEC conducted monthly site audit on CI-05 and CS-01 on 20 June 2007.

CI-05 Observations

Following up the previous audit, all the items were closed except the following:

Adit Portal

• Waste skip was full and construction waste was accumulated around the skip. Waste shall be removed from the site more frequently.

Observations for the reporting period include the following:

Adit Portal

- An oil drum was placed on bareground. A drip tray shall be provided to the oil drum to avoid oil spillage.
- Two air compressors in operation were not attached with noise emission labels.

Southern Access Road and Hong Kong School of Motoring

• Haul road and access road were dry and dusty. Haul road and access road shall be provided with water spraying more frequently.

Hong Kong School of Motoring

• Two idle stockpiles opposite to the Citybus Depot were either partly covered or uncovered. Tarpaulin sheets shall be provided to cover the idle stockpiles entirely.

CS-01 Observations

Observations for last month:

- Item 1 from the previous month (i.e. on-site stagnant water) was closed.
- Item 2 from the previous month was outstanding. Sedimentation tanks at the site entrance and discharge point shall be maintained more frequently.

Observations for the month:

- Haul roads were dry and dusty. Water spraying shall be provided more frequently.
- Exposed slopes shall be covered entirely with tarpaulin sheets.

Audit checklists are attached in Appendix A of Part I.

8.2. Non-Compliance

No non-compliances were recorded in June 2007.



9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Please see Part 2 and Part 3 of the individual contractual reports for the details of the implementation of environmental mitigation measures.

10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution

No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received or made against the Project in June 2007.

11. Future Issues

Key Issues to be considered in the coming month include:

CI-05

CS-01

- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site
- Maintenance of the silt curtain at Tai Shue Wan
- Construction waste management at the demolition work area
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant/muddy water on-site in • order to prevent mosquito breeding.
- To implement dust suppression
 measures on dry surfaces
- Provision of temporary drainage system, treatment to turbid water from activities, run-off before discharge.

- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site
- On-site waste management
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant/muddy water on-site in order to prevent mosquito breeding.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces
- Well maintenance to equipment to avoid black smoke from machinery
- Provision of temporary drainage system, treatment to turbid water from activities, run-off before discharge.



12. Conclusion and Recommendation

12.1. Conclusion

Environmental impact monitoring was performed in June 2007. All monitoring results in the reporting month were checked and reviewed.

No exceedance was recorded on the 1-hour TSP monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, daytime & evening time noise monitoring and coral monitoring for the reporting period.

No non-compliance from IEC, complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project in the reporting period of June 2007.

12.2. Recommendation

According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations are made:

Air Quality Impact

- To prohibit any open burning on site.
- To recommend that the Contractors should regularly maintain the machinery and vehicles on site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To monitor the implementation dust suppression measures on dry surfaces by the Contractors.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources from inside and outside of the site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To recommend that the Contractors should space out noisy equipment and position as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To recommend the Contractors should have regular maintenance of vehicles and equipment used.

Water Quality Impact

- To recommend that the Contractor of CI-05 should regularly maintain the silt curtains and make sure they are in the right positions and maintain their functionalities.
- To monitor whether open stockpiles of construction materials are covered by Contractors with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorm.
- To remind the Contractor to fully implementation of the temporary drainage system and all sedimentation tank and WetSep should be fully operated.

Waste/Chemical Management

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To regularly and properly collect, store and dispose of all waste types, including floating refuses around the silt curtain.

Appendix A

Independent Environmental Checker's Site Inspection Records

MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Site Locati		Inspected By	EM: T. Kong IEC: F. Yuen Contractor: CSo[; R. Fung CI05; S. Tam
Weather Condition Temperature Wind	Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Ire 33 °C Humidity High Calm Light Breeze Strong	Moderate	Storm Hazy
	c	Close-out N/A Yes in last or omments not Y/N obs	No Photo/Remarks
S2.18	Is a valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP) obtained for works during restricted hours?		
S2.26	Good Site Practices: Are the operating plants well-maintained and serviced regularly? 		P10301118 CI050P1030114
	Are silencers or mufflers utilized on construction equipment? Are they properly maintained?		
	Is the mobile plant sited far enough from NSRs?		
	Are intermittently used machines and plants shut down between work periods?		
	Is the plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, if any, oriented to direct noise away from the NSRs?		
	Is the stockpile or other structures utilized effectively, wherever practicable, in screening noise from the works?	V	
S2.27	Are suitable quiet plants adopted?		
S2.28	Are movable barriers used for both movable PME and stationary PME?		
S2.29	Do the screening materials used achieve the predicted noise	~	
S2.30	Are the noisy works avoided during examination period of the nearby school?		
	Blasting Noise		
S2.32	Are the NSRs informed of the blasting work in advance?		

٠	Is sufficient time	allowed for	alerting	all the	potential	NSRs
	prior to every blas	ting work?				

- Are proper procedures put in place to alert and minimise any startling effect on the staff working in Ocean Park? ٠

	~	
····· ··· ·····		
	V	

Is the optimal amount of charge used evaluated for noise reduction?

Landscape and Visual

S3.10	Consideration on existing surrounding vegetation:		
00.10	Are temporary tree nurseries set up?		
	 Is "no-intrusion zones" implemented? 		
	Is the existing vegetation protected from damage?		
	Are hill fire prevention measures taken?		
	Is dust and erosion controlled for exposed soil?		
	 Are the irrigation networks set up throughout the Establishment Period? 		
	 Is Quarterly Report on existing trees to be retained or transplanted prepared by the Contractor? 		hu-t
S3.11	Consideration on appearance and view: Is the appearance of hoardings suitable? 		1 - State of a Schoonser
	 Is the appearance of construction workers, plants/machines suitable? 		
	Are the screening and alignment of the temporary barging point and conveyor system suitable?		
	Are the selected security floodlights suitable		
	Ecology		
S4.5	Transplantation:		
	 Is the transplantation work supervised by a qualified botanist/horticulturalist in the ET? 		
	Are the transplanted plant species of conservation interest monitored during the first 12 months after transplantation?		
S4.7	Construction:		
	 Is the runoff entering watercourses avoided by control measure, especially during heavy rain? 		1
	Is the site runoff directed to regularly cleaned and maintained silt traps (or oil separators)?		
	Are sediment traps included in drainage to collect and control construction run-off?	V	
	Is suitable size silt traps or oil interceptor used?		
	 Is vegetation survey carried out to determine the feasibility and suitability of individual plants for transplantation? 		
	Are the trees located within the works area preserved suitably?		
	Are individual plants of conservation interest transplanted prior to the construction phase?		

	• Are the equipments and stockpiles placed in designated works areas and access routes selected on existing disturbed land to minimise disturbance to natural habitats?	
	Are construction activities restricted to the work areas demarcated?	
	Are waste skips provided to collect general refuse and construction wastes?	
	Are the wastes disposed of timely and properly off-site?	
	Is open burning on works sites prohibited?	
	 Are native plant species made use of as far as possible on newly formed land? 	
	Construction Waste	
S5.4	Good Site PracticesAre arrangements made for collection and effective disposal of all wastes generated?	
	 Are the waste management and chemical handling procedures followed? 	
	Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?	
	Are the wastes disposed of regularly?	<u>CI050 Plo30112</u>
	 Are appropriate measures taken to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers? 	
	 Are the drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors regularly cleaned and maintained? 	
S5.5	 Waste Reduction Measures: Is the C&D waste from demolition and decommissioning of existing facilities sorted to recover recyclable materials? 	
	 Are different types of wastes segregated and stored in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling and the proper disposal? 	
	 Are aluminium cans segregated in labelled bins and collected by individual collectors for recycling? 	
	 Are proper storage and site practices maintained to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction material? 	
	Are the construction materials planned and stocked carefully to avoid unnecessary generation of waste?	
S5.7	General RefuseIs the general refuse stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material?	
	• Is the general refuse removed regularly by a waste collector?	
S5.8	C&D Material	
	 Are the excavated materials from site formation of the expansion areas and tunnel construction for the funicular system reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscape works? 	
	 Are the surplus rock and other inert C&D material disposed of at the public fill sites? 	
	Is a waste management plan prepared?	
P:\Hong Kon	gNNF\Projects2\231620 Ocean Park IEC\site audit\Chklist template.doc	

	 Is a recording system present for the record of amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed? 	
	 Is the trip-ticket system required in ETWB TCW No.31/2004 followed on site? 	
S5.9	Chemical Wastes Is chemical wastes generated from the works? And if yes,	
	• Is the Contractor registered as a Chemical Waste Producer?	
	 Are good quality containers used for separating and storing chemical wastes? 	
	 Are appropriate labels securely attached on each chemical waste container to indicate their corresponding chemical characteristics? 	
	 Is the Contractor licensed to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes? 	
	Land Contamination	
S6.11	 Is the contact of construction workers with contaminated materials minimised by using bulk earth-moving excavator equipment? 	
	 Are appropriate cloth, personal protective equipment, hygiene and washing facilities provided to minimise exposure to any contaminated material? 	
	Is stockpiling of contaminated excavated materials avoided?	
	• Is the use of contaminated soil for landscaping without proper treatment prohibited?	
	 Are vehicles containing excavated materials covered properly to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated wastewater runoff? 	
	 Is the speed of the trucks carrying contaminated materials controlled? 	
	 Are the necessary waste disposal permits obtained from appropriate authorities in according with Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation? 	
•	 Are silt removal facilities provided with retention time for silt/sand traps of 5 minutes under maximum flow conditions? 	
	Are the records maintained for quantity of wastes generated and disposal of?	
S6.12	Remediation ProcessIs biopile covered by tarpaulin or low permeable sheet to avoid dust emission?	
	• Is vented air from biopile treated by blower and carbon adsorption system before released to the atmosphere?	
	 Are the materials which may generate airborne dust emissions adequately wetted prior to and during the loading, unloading and handling operations? 	
	• Are silencers installed at biopile blower to minimise noise impact?	
	Are quiet plants such as generator and blower used for biopile?	

•	Are	the	mixing	process	and	other	associated	material
	hanc	lling	activities	properly	sche	duled	to minimise	potential
	nois	e imp	oact?					

· Are impermeable liners placed at the bottom of biopile?

Chemical Waste Treatment Centre for disposal?

solidification/stabilisation area to prevent runoff?

cement carried out in an enclose system?

Is leachate collection sump construction along the perimeter Is the lachate recycled back to the biopile or truck away to Is the mixing of contaminated soils and cement/water/other additive(s) undertaken at a solidification plant to minimise the Is a concrete bund construction along the perimeter of the Are the loading, unloading, handling, transfer and storage of

P1030104&

P10300082&

P1030120

<u>P103</u>0083

CI05 6 1030115 &

(I05 Q

- Are the contaminated soils transported by roll-off trucks (contrainerisation)?
- Is temporary hoarding provided around the treatment area to minimise the visual impact?

Air Quality

of biopile?

potential for leaching?

S7.23 Good Site Practices

•

- Is watering carried out regularly with complete coverage to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather?
- Is watering frequently carried out for particularly dusty construction areas, temporary stockpiles and areas close to ASRs?
- Are the aggregate or dusty material storage piles covered with their side enclosed to reduce emissions? Or if this is not practicable, is watering applied to aggregate fines?
- Is open stockpiles avoided or covered and placed far enough from the ASRs?
- Is the dropping height of material restricted to minimise the fugitive dust from unloading/loading?
- Is tarpaulin used to cover all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and within the site?
- Are vehicle wheel and body washing facilities available at the exit points of the site?
- Are wind shield and dust extraction units or similar dust mitigation measures provided at the loading points? If dust generation is likely during the process, particularly in dry seasons, is water sprinklers provided at the loading site?
- Do the vehicles comply with the recommended speed limit of 10 km/h on unpaved roads?
- Are dusty activities rescheduled during high-wind conditions?
- Are the routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plants at maximum possible distance from the ASRs?
- Is suitable buffer zone provided and work areas fenced off with hoarding (not less than 2.4m from ground level)?
- S7.24 **Drilling & Blasting**

	 Is watering carried out on the exposed area after blasting? 		<u></u>
	 Is vacuum extraction drilling method used? 		
	 Is the blasting process carefully sequenced? 		
	 Is the firing of explosive carried out in the morning prior to opening of the Park? 		
S7.25	Crushing Plant Is water sprayed on the crusher? 		
	Are fabric filters installed for the crushing plant?	i	
	 Is chute or dust curtain used for controlling dust when transferring materials from crusher to the conveyors? 		
S7.26	Barging Point & Conveyor Belt SystemAre the conveyors placed within enclosed structures?		
	 Is profiled steel cladding provided at two sides of loading point? 		
	Are dust suppression sprays installed and operated at the feeding inlet and outlet?		
	 Is the barging point placed within an enclosed structure incorporating an enclosed chute for material transfer to the barge? 		
	 Is a flexible curtain hanged on the enclosed chute to prevent dust emission when excavated materials/rocks transported into the barge? 		
	Water Quality		
S8.3	 Site Run-off and Drainage Are all sewer and drainage connections sealed to prevent debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public sewer before commencing any site formation work? 		
	 Are temporary ditches provided to facilitate runoff discharge into appropriate watercourses, via appropriate sized silt retention pond? 		
	 Are cut-off ditches provided for all major site clearance/excavation works where soils would be exposed to control runoff from the areas? 		· · · · ···
	 Are channels, earth/concrete bunds and sand bags deployed to direct surface runoff? 		
	 Are catchpits and perimeter channels constructed in advance of relevant site formation works? 		
	 Are the boundaries of earthworks marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection? 		
	 Are sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff? 		P1030087k <u>CS010p103</u> 0095
	 Are silt removal facilities, channels and manholes maintained and deposited silt/grit removed regularly to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times? 		
	Are exposed soil surfaces covered?		<u>csol 3 Plo30088</u>
	 Is the water pumped out from foundation excavations discharged into silt removal facilities? 		
	 Are exposed soil areas minimised to reduce potential for increased siltation and contamination of runoff? 		

	 Are earthwork final surfaces well compacted and is subsequent permanent work or surface protection performed immediately? 	
	 Is the rainwater pumped out from trenches or excavation directed to silt removal facilities before discharge? 	
	 Are open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes of more than 50m³ covered with tarpaulin during rainstorm? 	
	 In case of an excavation in rainy seasons: Is temporary exposed slope/soil surfaces covered by tarpaulin as far as practicable? 	5ee 57:23 & 58:3
	 Are intercepting channels provided to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces? 	<u>.</u>
	 Are surface protection measures and arrangements implemented to prepare for arrival of a rainstorm? 	
S8.4	 Coral Sites Are enhanced (with the use of flocculants added) sand/silt removal facilities employed for treatment of runoff from the major excavation at the Summit? 	
	 Is a silt curtain system used to enclose the construction phase discharge point at Tai Shue Wan? 	
	 Are debris and refuse collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby water bodies and public drainage system? 	
	 Are stockpiles of cement and other construction materials kept covered when not being used? 	
	 Are oils and fuels used and stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities (Fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equality to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank)? 	<u>CI053) Pl030110</u>
	 Are temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, employed on-site where necessary to hand sewage from the workforce? Is a licensed contractor employed for disposal of waste matter and maintenance of these facilities? 	
	 Is a reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law? 	
	 Are aluminium cans recovered from the waste stream and collected separate labelled bins? 	
	Are office wastes reduced through the recycling of paper?	
	 Are training provided to workers on site cleanliness & waste management procedure? 	
	Cultural Heritage	
S10.6	If there is any work planned within one metre of the grave, is a one metre buffer zone provided around the grave and is the grave demarcated by temporary fence?	
011.0	Hazard to Life	
S11.3	Good Site Practices:Is the area around the magazine free of vegetation?	

- Is the control of (small) fires planned and provided through the following?
 - Weekly checking of fire fighting equipment and the on-site fire water tank level.
- Daily checking of all critical safety equipment on vehicle, including the fire extinguishers.
- Maintaining back-up means of fighting fire on the explosive vehicles.
- Providing safety training for drivers and other personnel present during explosive delivery with regard to operating fire hydrants and fighting of explosive fires.
- Is the magazine secured against unauthorised entry and theft of explosive through the following?
- Maintaining a list of persons authorised to enter the magazine and ensuring the list is available to the magazine security guard.
- Activating an alarm system that limits times at which explosive can be removed from the magazine and connecting the system to central security station.
- Incorporating "Duress code" function in the alarm system.
- Maintaining alarm system in good condition.
- Is the magazine security guard located separately from the magazine complex?
- Is the communication maintained in emergency with the following measures?
 - Providing non-hazardous electronic equipment for persons working within 60 m of detonators.
 - Ensuring availability of phone numbers for all key personnel.
- If there is a typhoon signal no. 3 or above, or black rainstorm signal, are all operations at magazine and transport ceased?
- Is the risk of detonators explosion on vehicle reduced during transit through the following?
- Ensuring that magazine within vehicle is lined.
- Limiting off-site transport to 5 to 6 a.m. each day.
- Escorting vehicles with separate security vehicle when using the public road.
- Ensuring that UN 1.4B packaging of detonators remains intact until handed over at blasting site.
- Is the fuel isolation switch available on vehicle to prevent fire spreading in case a fire breaks out?
- Is an experienced driver with accident-free record employed for explosive vehicle and security escort?
- Are the drivers checked for health before employing?
- Are the vehicles regularly checked to maintain in good condition to reduce chance of accident due to breaking down?
- Is the truck fuel fire escalating to cause explosion avoided through the following means?
 - Ensuring that the Contractor is aware of the potential hazards to site.

		 	ι		
		 	I		
	\checkmark				
			I		
	\vee				
			I		
	V				
			.		
	V				
10 Mar		 	·		
	\checkmark				
<u>.</u>	······	 			
		 	Ι.		
	V				
			I		
	\bigvee				
	V				
			.		
	V				
		,	Ι.		
		 	.	··· ·	
	\mathbf{V}				
	\checkmark				

\checkmark	
\vee	

8

- Maintaining appropriate fire fighting equipment.	
- Requiring the Contractor to plan and make emergene arrangements.	cy
Is spare/redundant fire fighting equipment provided?	
 Can communications be maintained between two vehicle (drivers and security) during the trip to prevent collision two explosive vehicles in case of an accident? 	es of
Are the processes of checking of condition of drivers suspend any driver of concern carried out?	to
Project specific measures:	
 Is the speed of vehicle limited along the Ocean Park portion of Nam Long Shan Road within 100 m of the explosive magazine to 25 km/hr? 	on es
 Is other contractors' use of the Ocean Park Internal servi road restricted during delivery of explosives, i.e. 6 to 7 a.m? 	
 Is the Ocean Park guard required to call to the magazin guard on an hourly basis when explosives are stored magazines? 	ne in
 Is the evacuation of part or all of Ocean Park Headland Arr arranged in case of the explosive magazine being engulfed fire? 	
 Is the risk to the public from accidental initation durin charging and blasting limited by the following means? 	ng
 Closing the Ocean Park from commencement of chargin holes until completion of blasting each day. 	ng
 Arranging for relevant authorities to post notices to marine – warning them of blasting operations and advising them stay away from a strip 100m wide immediately to the east Headland from commencement of charge holes ur completion of blasting each day (i.e. 9 a.m). 	to of t
 Not operating amusement rides in the event of acciden explosion until confirmed free of critical damage. 	
 If unexploded explosives are found in blasthole(s), is to opening of Ocean Park delayed or is part of the Ocean Park delayed when there are unspent explosives? 	
 Is the opportunity for arson/deliberate initiation of explosi reduced with the following means? 	ve
 Paying attention to the security alert status from t Government. 	he V
- Developing a security plan to address high alert level.	
 Is an emergency plan developed to address uncontrolled f in magazine area? 	ire
• Is the transfer of explosives between 5 to 6 a.m agreed Mines Division?	by
 Is the road surface along the explosive transportation roumaintained? 	ite
 Are the contractor's driver and security escort tested respect of safety plan? Is the route driven before the driv undertakes the first delivery of explosives? 	
 Is adequate space provided for the explosive vehicle manoeuvre without reversing close to the magazine to line 	to nit

the likelihood of vehicle accident? · Is lighting for explosive vehicles provided on temporary road(s)? • Is ammonium nitrate emulsion (ANE) delivered outside of S11.4 Park opening times? Observations for last month Item No. 1 from last month was closed. Item No. 2 from last menth concerning mantenance. Sedimentation (\vec{n}) tanks at site entrance and discharge point shall be maintained more frequently. Observations for the month Haul roads were dry and dusty, Water spray shall (2)be provided more frequently. (3) Exposed slopes shall be covered entirely with tarpaulin sheets.

IEC Representative	Environmental Manager	Contractor's
		Representative
		CS01
(Florence Yuen)	(Terence Kony)	(Ronald Fring.)

Observations for last month

All items from last month were closed except the following. Adit Portal () Waste skip was full and construction waste was accumulated around the skip. Waste shall be removed from the site more frequently Observations for themonth Southern Access Road and Hong Kong School of Motoring (2) Have road and access road were dry and dusty. Have road and access road shall be provided with water spray more frequently. Adit Portal (3) An oil drum was placed on bareground, A drip tray shall be provided to the oil drum to avoid oil spillage. (4) Two air compressors in operation were not attached with noise emission labels. Hong Kong School of Motoring (5) Two stockpiles opposite to the Citybus Depot were either partly covered or uncovered, Tarpaulin sheets shall be provided that to cover the idle stockpiles entirely.

IEC Representative

Environmental Manager

(Florence Yuen)

Terence kong)

Contractor's Representative CI05

11

Contract CI05 Site formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works				
Follow up observations in May 2007				
Observation in last site inspection	Observation in this site inspection			
Hong Kong School of Motoring	<u> </u>			
P1020784: Stagnant water was still observed due to rainstorm and shall be removed by pumps as soon as possible.	Closed - P1030118: Stagnant water was not observed.			
Next to Go Cart	1			
P1020788: Stagnant water was observed due to rainstorm and shall be removed by pumps as	Closed - P1030128: Stagnant water was revmoved.			
soon as possible Ramp next to Panda House				
P1020787: Haul road was dry and dusty and shall be sprayed with water more frequently to suppress dust.	Closed - P1030126: Water spraying was in operation.			

Adit Portal	
P1020803: Waste skip was full and accumulated	P1030112: Waste skip was full and construction
with waste. Waste shall be removed from the	waste was accumulated around the skip. Waste
skip as soon as possible.	shall be removed from the site more frequently.
Observations in June 2007	
Southern Access Road	
P1030104: Access road was dry and dusty. Access road shall be provided with water spray more frequently. Adit Portal	
P1030111 & P1030114: Noise emission labels	P1030110: An oil drum was placed on bare
were not attached to two air compressors which were in operation.	ground. A drip tray shall be provided to the oil drum to avoid oil spillage.
nore in operation.	aram to a tota on spinago.

Hong Kong School of Motoring	
P1030120: Haul road was dry and dusty. Haul road shall be provided with water spray more frequently.	P1030115 & P1030122: Two idle stockpiles opposite to the Citybus Depot were either partly covered or uncovered. Tarpaulin sheets shall be provided to cover the idle stockpiles entirely.

Contract CS01 Back of House for Marine Mammal Veterinary Hospital		
Follow up observations in May 2007		
Observation in last site inspection	Observation in this site inspection	
P1020773 & P1020774: Stagnant water ponds	Closed - P1030090: Stagnant water was being	
on-site shall be removed by pumps as soon as	removed by pumps regularly.	
possible.		
P1020780: Sedimentation tank shall be maintained more frequently.	P1030087 & P1030095: Sedimentation tanks at the discharge point as well as the site entrance shall be maintained more frequently.	

Observations in June 2007	
P1030082 & P1030083: Haul roads were dry and dusty. Water Spray shall be provided more frequently.	P1030088: Exposed slopes shall be covered entirely with tarpaulin sheets.

Part 2 CI-05 EM&A REPORTS (Jun 2007)



OCEAN PARK MASTER REDEVELOPMENMT PROJECT

CONTRACT NO. CI05

SITE FORMATION, FUNICULAR TUNNEL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Monthly EM&A Report - June 2007

CLIENT:

Ocean Park Corporation

OCEAN PARK, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

PREPARED BY:

Dragages-Bouygues J.V.

OCEAN PARK Aberdeen (top of Nam Long Shan Road)

Telephone: (852) 2552 0336 Facsimile: (852) 2552 1036

Schroeder TAM

C-ETL

REVIEWED BY:

YT SO / Peter IP Project QSE Manager / General Construction Manager

AUTHORISED BY:				
Daniel ALTIER				
Project				
DATE:				

02 July 2007

TABL	E OF CONTENTS	Daga
EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	Page 1
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
	Purpose	1
	Background	1
	Project Organisation	2
	Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month	2
	Compliance with EP conditions	3
	Summary of EM&A Requirements	3
2.	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	4
	Monitoring Requirements	4
	Monitoring Equipment	4
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	4
	Monitoring Locations	4
	Monitoring Methodology	5
	Results and Observations	6
3.	NOISE MONITORING	8
0.	Monitoring Requirements	8
	Monitoring Equipment	8
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	8
	Monitoring Locations	8
	Monitoring Methodology	8
	Results and Observations	9
4.	TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY	10
4.		10
	Monitoring Requirements Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	10
	Monitoring Locations	10
	Monitoring Methodology	10
	Results and Observations	10
5.	SUBTIDAL MONITORING	10
5.	Monitoring Requirement	11
		11
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency, Schedule	11
	Monitoring Locations	
	Monitoring Procedures Results and Observations	11
e		11
6.	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	12
	Site Environmental Audit	12
	Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures	12
	Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting	12
	Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	14

	Implementation Status of Event/Action Plans	14
	Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures	15
7.	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	16
	Key Issues for the Coming Month	16
	Monitoring Schedules for the Next Month	16
	Construction Program for the Next 3 Months	16
8.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	17
	Conclusions	17
	Recommendations	17

List of Tables

Table 1.1	Amounts of Waste Generated in the reporting of June 2007	. 2
Table 1.2	Environmental Permit Submission	. 3
Table 2.1	TSP Monitoring Equipment	. 4
Table 2.2	Air Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	. 4
Table 2.3	Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations	. 4
Table 2.4	Monitoring Results of 1-hr TSP	. 6
Table 2.5	Monitoring Results of 24-hr TSP	. 7
Table 3.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment	. 8
Table 3.2	Noise Monitoring Parameters, Period and Frequency	. 8
Table 3.3	Noise Monitoring Locations	. 8
Table 3.4	Monitoring Results of Daytime Noise	. 9
Table 3.5	Monitoring Results of Evening Noise	. 9
Table 6.1	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status	13

List of Figures

Figure 1.1	Project Organization
Figure 1.2	Layout of Work Site (Waterfront)
Figure 1.3	Layout of Work Site (Summit) and Location of Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring
Figure 1.4	Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations
Figure 5.1	Locations of Subtidal Monitoring Stations

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Action and Limit Levels
Appendix B	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Appendix C	Air Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix D	Noise Monitoring Results
Appendix E	Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring Results
Appendix F	Subtidal Monitoring Results
Appendix G	Calibration Details
Appendix H	Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix I	Event and Action Plans
Appendix J	Complaint Flow Diagram and Complaint Log

- Appendix K Construction Programme
- Appendix L Contacts of Key Environmental Personnel

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the fourth monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report prepared by Dragages Bouygues JV (DBJV), the Contractor Environmental Team (CET), for the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract Cl05 – Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works. This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the reporting month of June 2007 (from 26 May 2007 to 25 June 2007).

In the reporting month, the following construction activities took place:

Waterfront

- Utilities Diversion for Waterfront Access Road and HKSM;
- Grouting Works at ESS Building;
- Excavation and Demolition;
- Enhancement of Pond 35 and Filling of Lagoon;
- Finishing Works and E&M Installation at Panda Habitat;
- EVA to Panda Habitat;
- Temporary Bus Terminus; and
- Completion of PMR Office.

Summit

- Site formation at Adit Portal and Explosive Magazine;
- Slope Improvement Work;
- Rock Fall Fence Installation;
- Utilities Diversion (water main & LSS pipe);
- Haul Road Formation & Excavation;
- Conveyor System Installation;
- Stanchion Strenghtening Work; and
- Temporary Drainage, Silt trap & WetSep Installation.

Tai Shue Wan

- Conveyor Belt Installation; and
- Access Road for Conveyor Belt.

Nam Long Shan Road Entrusted Work

• Traffic Diversion and Excavation at NLS Road Entrusted Work.

The total disposal volume to the barging point, public fill and the sorting facilities in the reporting month of June 2007 was 5076.87 tonnes, 0.00 tonnes and 145.85 tonnes while the volume to the landfills was 69.46 tonnes. Apart from the above, the disposal to the alternative dumpsite and internal has commenced within the reporting month of June 2007. The total disposal volume to the Green Valley and used internally was approx. 11,718 tonnes and 1,548 tonnes respectively.

Monitoring of 1-hour & 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) and noise were performed and the results were checked and reviewed. Site inspections were conducted on weekly basis. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event and Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.

Environmental Monitoring Works

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

1-hour TSP monitoring	16 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM1;
	16 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM2; and
	14 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM3
24-hour TSP monitoring	6 sessions for air quality monitoring stations AM1;
	6 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM2; and
	5 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM3
Daytime noise monitoring	5 sessions for all noise monitoring stations
Evening and night time noise monitoring	1 sessions for all noise monitoring stations
Holiday time noise monitoring	0 session for all noise monitoring stations
Terrestrial ecology monitoring	0 session
Subtidal monitoring	1 session for Site 1, Site 2, Site 3 and Site 4;
	2 sessions for Site 5 and Control Station C
Joint environmental site inspection	3 sessions (include the IEC audit)

Air Quality

The air quality monitoring results obtained in the reporting period of June 2007 were audited for the compliance of the Action and Limit levels proposed in the Project Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report (rev. B), which were issued in February 2007 and the audit finding showed no exceedance was recorded.

Noise

The noise monitoring results obtained in the reporting period of June 2007 were audited for the compliance of the Action and Limit levels proposed in the Project Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report (rev. B), which were issued in February 2007 and the audit finding showed that no exceedance was recorded.

Terrestrial Ecology

No terrestrial monitoring was conducted in the reporting period of June 2007 since the revised transplantation proposal has been submitted in late June 2007 and waiting for the approval.

Subtidal Monitoring

The first impact subtidal ecology monitoring was conducted in the reporting period of June 2007. The results were audited for the compliance of the Action and Limit levels proposed in the Project Baseline Coral Survey Report (rev. A), which were issued in June 2007 and the audit finding showed no exceedance was recorded.

Environmental Licensing and Permitting

Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit for the Project, Construction Noise Permits, Effluent Discharge License and Chemical Waste Producer. Information of these permits is provided in Table 6.1.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Dust generated by vehicle movement was observed occasionally, both Waterfront and Summit areas. Water hoses were deployed for the haul road watering; water sprinklers were in operation in some of the working areas. The Contractor was reminded to keep watering the haul road and working area surfaces once the surfaces are dry, especially during the hot sunny days.

Anti-mosquito agent has been applied in the required Works Areas and cleaned up stagnant water regularly in order to reduce the possibility of mosquito breeding.

Wheel washing bay has installed at Summit currently and the installation of wheel washing bay at Waterfront is in progress. The Contractor was reminded to inform the drivers to wash the vehicles before leaving the site.

Movable noise panels have stored on site and will use wherever necessary. The air compressors, which used on site, should have valid certificate and noise emission label.

The disposal of C&D wastes by using both the Chits and trip tickets have been implemented in June 2007. Most of the C&D materials were disposed of to the alternative dumpsite and disposal to the public fill or temporary public filling barging point would be the last resort. The C&D waste was disposed of to the sorting facilities or landfill.

General wastes were collected by a waste skip near the temporary site office in a regular basis. The frontline staff was reminded to keep good housekeeping in order to avoid waste accumulation.

Environmental Non-conformance

No public complaint, warning from OPC or PMR, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract Cl05 in the reporting period of June 2007.

Future Key Issues

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
- Construction waste management at temporary construction waste area.
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.
- Provision of treatment to turbid water (control the SS level) from activities on-site before discharge.

1. INTRODUCTION

Purpose

1.1 The purpose of this report is to present the EM&A work carried out during June 2007 (from 26 May 2007 to 25 June 2007) with respect to Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. Cl05 – Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works.

Background

- 1.2 Ocean Park planned to upgrade and expand the existing area to meet the anticipated visitor demands and to position Ocean Park as a premium tourist attraction and a regional leader in the themed recreational and educational park experience.
- 1.3 The redevelopment works of Ocean Park will involve
 - Civil infrastructure works including road works (including modifying sections of Ocean Park Road, which is a local distributor, around the existing bus terminus as shown in Figure 1.1), drain works, tunnelling and geotechnical works, bulk excavation and slope works, retaining structures, site clearance, decommissioning and demolition works, funicular railway, modify to bus terminus, taxi stands and associated facilities.
 - Utilities works including power supply distribution, electrical substations, freshwater and saltwater reservoirs, water supply distribution, gas supply distribution, telecommunications network and distribution, landscape irrigation network, etc.
 - Primary life support system works for animal keeping.
 - Area development works including service roads, EVAs, external escalators, bridges and elevated walkways, external lighting.
 - Parkwide systems works including signage, background music system, toilets facilities, guard sheds, first aid facilities, communications systems, CCTV systems and waste facilities.
 - Landscape or theming works including exterior building facade treatment works, themed concrete pavement/ hardscape, soft landscaping, water and faux rockwork features, visual intrusion screens, area props and artwork, etc.
 - Works for the attractions venues including animal exhibits, marine animal, terrestrial animal, aviaries, bird exhibits, individual life support systems for animal exhibits; and others non-animal related attractions, e.g. shipwreck play area, bamboo maze, etc.
 - Installation of rides including thrill rides, round rides, water rides, kids rides, interactive rides, transportation rides, etc.
 - Works for the venues including event halls, outdoor live show area, cinemas and bandstands.
 - Works for the merchandise / retail facilities including souvenir stores, novelty stores, games arcade, photo shops, etc.
 - Works for the food and beverage facilities including restaurants, bakery, food carts and kiosks.
 - Back of house facilities including offices, break areas, warehouses, centralized facilities, operational facilities, etc.

Project Organisation

- 1.4 Under the requirement of EM&A Manual and Environmental Permit, the environmental management team should be set up and the structure of the team is shown in Figure 1.1.
- 1.5 Meanwhile the contacts of key environmental personnel for this project are shown in Appendix L.

Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month

- 1.6 The major construction activities undertaken in June 2007 included Utilities Diversion for Waterfront Access Road and HKSM; Grouting Works at ESS Building; Excavation and Demolition; Enhancement of Pond 35 and Filling of Lagoon; Finishing Works and E&M Installation at Panda Habitat; EVA to Panda Habitat; Temporary Bus Terminus; and Completion of PMR Office.
- 1.7 At Summit, Site formation at Adit Portal and Explosive Magazine; Slope Improvement Work; Rock Fall Fence Installation; Utilities Diversion (water main & LSS pipe); Haul Road Formation & Excavation; Conveyor System Installation; Stanchion Strenghtening Work; and Temporary Drainage, Silt trap & WetSep Installation
- 1.8 At Tai Shue Wan, conveyor belt footing and access road for conveyor footing are on-going and the Entrusted works including traffic diversion and excavation at Nam Long Shan Road has commenced.
- 1.9 Layout plan of the Project is provided in Figures 1.2 and 1.3.
- 1.10 The amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project in the reporting month are shown in Table 1.1.

Disposal Locations	Estimated Amount (tonnes unless specified)
SENT	69.46
TKOSF	132.68
TMSF	13.17
Green Valley *	11,772.00
QBBP	5,076.87
ТКОГВ	0.00
INTL **	1,548.00
Collected by licensed collector	0 L
Collected by licensed collector	25.50m ³
	SENT TKOSF TMSF Green Valley * QBBP TKOFB INTL ** Collected by licensed collector

Table 1.1 Amounts of Waste Generated in the reporting of June 2007

denotes internal transfer

Compliance with EP conditions

1.11 A summary of the reporting requirement of compliance with EP conditions of Contract Cl05 of the Project as of June 2007 were listed in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2	Environmental Permit Submission
-----------	---------------------------------

Environmental Permit Submission	EP-249/2006/A Condition No.	Status
Management Organization	2.3	Submitted on 15 December 2006.
Construction Programme	2.4	Submitted on 14 February 2007.
Drainage Proposal	2.13	Deposited in the EIAO Register Office for public inspection on 30 May 2007.
Silt Curtain Proposal	2.14	Deposited in the EIAO Register Office for public inspection on 01 March 2007.
Transplantation Proposal	2.20	Resubmitted on 28 June 2007.
Waste Management Plan	2.21	Resubmitted on 21 June 2007.
Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report	3.2	Submitted on 28 February 2007.
Baseline Coral Survey Report	3.2	Submitted on 16 June 2007.
Monthly EM&A Report for May '07	4.2	Submitted on 15 June 2007.

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.12 The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, terrestrial ecology, subtidal and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in subsequent sections, including:
 - All monitoring parameters;
 - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
 - Event-Action Plans;
 - Environmental mitigation measures and their implementation schedule;
 - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.13 The environmental licensing and permits are described in Section 6.
- 1.14 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 6 of the Report.

2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

2.1 24-hour & 1-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality. Appendix A shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the air quality monitoring works.

Monitoring Equipment

2.2 High volume samplers (HVS - Model GMWS-2310 Accu-Vol) complete with the appropriate sampling inlets were installed for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP sampling. The HVS composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50 Appendix B). Table 2.1 summarises the equipment that was used in the dust-monitoring programme.

Table 2.1TSP Monitoring Equipment

Equipment Model		
HVS	GMWS 2310 c/w of TSP sampling inlet	
Calibration Kit Tisch TE-5025 A		
Dust Trak	TSI-8250	

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

2.3 The monitoring parameters and frequency are summarised in Table 2.2. The monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in Appendix B.

Location	Parameter	Duration	Frequency
AM1	1-hour TSP	1 hour	3 times every 6 days*
	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every six days
AM2	1-hour TSP	1 hour	3 times every 6 days*
	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every six days
AM3	1-hour TSP	1 hour	3 times every 6 days*
	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every six days

 Table 2.2
 Air Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Notes: * denotes three 1-hr TSP monitoring in three days.

Monitoring Locations

2.4 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, three air quality monitoring stations, as shown in Figure 1.4, were selected for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP sampling. Table 2.3 describes the location of the air quality monitoring stations.

Table 2.3Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Air Quality Monitoring Stations	Identity / Description
AM1	Whisker's Theatre, Ocean Park
AM2	San Wai Village, Wong Chuk Hang
AM3	Ocean Park Road, 50m adjacent to Police Training School

2.5 As the works areas under the contract Cl05 has been extended to the Ex-Hong Kong School of Motoring and will include the bus terminus at Ocean Park Road in the near future. The existing air quality monitoring location AM3 will no longer be appropriate as it will fall inside the works areas. The proposed re-location is the open areas of PMR & OPC temporary site offices. Proposal has sent to PMR and IEC for consideration and approval.

Monitoring Methodology

24-hour / 1-hour TSP Monitoring

Installation

- 2.6 The HVSs were installed in the vicinity of the air sensitive receivers. The following criteria were considered in the installation of the HVS.
 - A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind was provided.
 - No two HVSs were placed less than 2 meters apart.
 - The distance between the HVS and any obstacles, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the HVS.
 - A minimum of 2 meters separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samplers.
 - No furnace or incinerator flues were nearby.
 - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
 - Permission was obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations.

Preparation of Filter Papers by ETS-Testconsult Limited.

- Glass fibre filters, G810 were labeled and sufficient filters that were clean and without pinholes were selected.
- All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than ±3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%.

Field Monitoring

- The power supply was checked to ensure the HVS works properly.
- The filter holder and the area surrounding the filter were cleaned.
- The filter holder was removed by loosening the four bolts and a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen was aligned carefully.
- The filter was properly aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter.
- The swing bolts were fastened to hold the filter holder down to the frame. The pressure applied should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- Then the shelter lid was closed and was secured with the aluminum strip.
- The HVS was warmed-up for about 5 minutes to establish run-temperature conditions.
- A new flowrate record sheet was set into the flow recorder.
- The flow rate of the HVS was checked and adjusted at around 1.1 m³/min. The range specified in the EM&A Manual was between 0.6-1.7 m³/min.
- The programmable timer was set for a sampling period of 24 hrs <u>+</u> 1 hr or 1 hr + 0.25 hr, and the starting time, weather condition and the filter number were recorded.
- The initial elapsed time was recorded.
- At the end of sampling, the sampled filter was removed carefully and folded in half-length so that only surfaces with collected particulate matter were in contact.
- It was then placed in a clean plastic envelope and sealed.
- All monitoring information was recorded on a standard data sheet.
- Filters were sent to *ETS-Testconsult Ltd.* for analysis.

Maintenance & Calibration

- The HVSs and their accessories are maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVSs are calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using GMW-25 Calibration Kit throughout all stages of . the air quality monitoring. Calibration details are provided in Appendix G.

Results and Observations

- 2.7 The air quality monitoring results of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP of the reporting month are summarized in Tables 2.4 and 2.5. All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in Appendix C. No 1-hr TSP measurements have been conducted on 22 & 23 June 2007 and no 24-hr TSP measurement taken on 23 June 2007 at AM3 due to power supply failure.
- 2.8 All measured 1-hour & 24-hour TSP concentrations were below the Action and Limit (AL) Levels in the reporting month.

Date of		1-hr TSP (µg/m	³)
Monitoring	AM1	AM2	AM3
26-May-07	84	88	118
28-May-07	98	136	124
30-May-07	79	83	116
01-Jun-07	84	94	116
04-Jun-07	107	122	138
06-Jun-07	91	84	101
07-Jun-07	101	143	144
08-Jun-07	143	87	135
11-Jun-07	123	122	157
13-Jun-07	165	167	192
15-Jun-07	93	140	129
18-Jun-07	93	112	103
20-Jun-07	121	121	160
22-Jun-07	116	145	х
23-Jun-07	99	134	х
25-Jun-07	96	137	117 ^

Table 2.4 Monitoring Results of 1-hr TSP

Notes: * Exceedance of Limit Level #

۸

Exceedance of Action Level

No measurement due to power supply failure х

denotes measurement by Dust Trak

Date of	2	24-hr TSP (μg/m	1 ³)
Monitoring	AM1	AM2	AM3
26-May-07	31	35	45
01-Jun-07	36	31	50
07-Jun-07	26	35	34
13-Jun-07	26	30	25
18-Jun-07	18	36	46
23-Jun-07	51	63	х

Table 2.5 Monitoring Results of 24-hr TSP

Notes: Exceedance of Limit Level * #

Exceedance of Action Level

No measurement due to power supply failure x

3. NOISE MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

3.1 Noise monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations as specified in the EM&A Manual. Appendix A shows the established Action and Limit Levels for noise.

Monitoring Equipment

3.2 Integrating Sound Level Meters were employed for noise monitoring. They were Type 1 sound level meters capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level readings including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). They comply with International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1). Portable electronic wind speed indicator capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s was employed to check the wind speed. Table 3.1 details the noise monitoring equipment used.

 Table 3.1
 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL 31
Calibrator	Rion NC-73
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	TSI Model 8340-M Air Velocity Meter

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

3.3 Noise monitoring was conducted per monitoring day during the daytime. Monitoring to be conducted in the evening and/or night-time only when construction works is in progress. The monitoring period, duration, parameters and frequency of noise measurement are presented in Table 3.2. The monitoring schedule for the reporting month is provided in Appendix B.

Table 3.2	Noise Monitoring	Parameters	Period and Frequency	
	Noise Monitoring	i arameters,	i enou anu i requency	

Time Period	Duration (min)	Parameters	Frequency
Daytime (0700 to 1900)	30		
*Evening (1900 to 2300)	5	L _{ea}	Once a week
*Night-time (2300 to 0700 of next day)	5	- —eų	

Notes: * denotes Noise monitoring to be conducted only when construction work is in progress.

Monitoring Locations

3.4 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, noise monitoring was conducted at four designated monitoring stations as shown in Figure 1.4. Table 3.3 describes the locations of these monitoring stations.

Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Locations

Noise Monitoring Stations	Identity / Description
CN1	Open Area adjacent to Police Training School
CN2	Project Development Office, Ocean Park
CN3	Rinniped House, Ocean Park
CN4	Manly Villa

Monitoring Methodology

Field Monitoring

• The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m above the ground.

- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. For reference, a correction of +3dB(A) was made to the free field measurements.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - frequency weighting : A
 - time weighting : Fast
 - time measurement : 30 minutes / 5 minutes
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} was recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible. Observations were recorded when intrusive noise was unavoidable.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator is cleaned with soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- The meters and calibrators are sent to Hong Kong Calibration Ltd to check and calibrate at yearly intervals. Calibration details are provided in Appendix G.

Results and Observations

- 3.5 Noise monitoring was conducted at the 4 designated monitoring stations during daytime in the reporting month. The monitoring was carried out as scheduled in the reporting month of June 2007 and the monitoring results are summarized in Table 3.4. All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in Appendix D.
- 3.6 No exceedance of limit level during daytime recorded in the reporting month.

Date of	Noise Level, Leq (30-min), dB(A)			
Monitoring	CN1	CN2	CN3	CN4
28-May-07	65.8	64.9	59.2	57.7
04-Jun-07	68.3	65.2	58.7	60.7
11-Jun-07	67.9	65.5	57.9	61.0
18-Jun-07	67.3	65.5	68.9	58.7
25-Jun-07	66.7	66.1	67.6	58.9

Table 3.4Monitoring Results of Daytime Noise

Notes: * Exceedance of Limit Level

Exceedance of Action Level

Table 3.5Monitoring Results of Evening Noise

Date of	Noise Level, Leq (30-min), dB(A)				
Monitoring	CN1	CN2	CN3	CN4	
21-Jun-07	57.2	56.3	56.5	55.0	

Notes: * Exceedance of Limit Level

Exceedance of Action Level

4. TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY

Monitoring Requirements

4.1. Monitoring of the health and condition of the transplanted plant species of conservation interest should monitored at least once a month during the first 12 months after transplantation.

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

4.2. Since the revised transplantation proposal is under preparation, the proposed monitoring frequency and duration would be confirmed after the proposal has been agreed or approved by EPD.

Monitoring Locations

4.3. The proposed monitoring location is shown in Figure 1.3.

Monitoring Methodology

4.4. Since the revised transplantation proposal has submitted during the reporting month and waiting for approval, the monitoring methodology would be confirmed after the proposal has been agreed or approved by EPD.

Results and Observations

4.5. Since the revised transplantation proposal has submitted during the reporting month and waiting for approval, no monitoring has been undertaken.

5. SUBTIDAL MONITORING

Monitoring Requirement

- 5.1 Even though the conclusion in the EIA stated that adverse impact on coral communities would not be expected during the construction phase of the Project, coral monitoring shall be conducted as a precautionary measure.
- 5.2 Appendix A shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the subtidal monitoring works.

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency, Schedule

- 5.3 Subtidal monitoring is required to be conducted as follows:
 - once per month in the first two months in Site 1, Site 2, Site 3, Site 4 and Control Site C.
 - twice a month at first three months in Site 5 and Control Site C.
 - once per month for the next three months in Site 5 and Control Site C.
 - If there is no exceedance, the monitoring frequency would be adjusted to once every three months (i.e. quarterly) until the end of the Contract No Cl05 of the Project.

Monitoring Locations

5.4 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, subtidal monitoring would be conducted at Tai Shue Wan and Chung Hom Kok. The monitoring locations are shown in Figure 5.1.

Monitoring Procedures

- 5.5 Monitor the tagged corals (ten nos. at each station) for sedimentation, bleaching and mortality.
- 5.6 In the event that there is no exceedance record, the monitoring frequency shall be revised to once in every quarter until the end of the construction phase of CI05.
- 5.7 In the event that there is an exceedance of Action Level record, more frequent monitoring to be carried out until the exceedance stops.
- 5.8 In the event that there is an exceedance of Limit Level record, the Contractor shall suspend all works until an effective solution is identified.

Results and Observations

- 5.9 The purpose of subtidal monitoring is monitor the potential impact during the construction phase of the Project. The first impact subtidal monitoring conducted within the reporting month of June 2007 since the site formation works at Summit has commenced.
- 5.10 The results of monitoring show that sediment cover on some of the tagged colonies from all monitoring stations and the control station slightly increased when compared with the Baseline Survey results. It was believed that the enhanced sedimentation was contributed by multiple environmental factors, including the prevailing SW monsoon, heavy rainfall and the recent red tide event.
- 5.11 The healthy status of the tagged coral colonies was normal, with low to medium levels of sedimentation. Low levels of bleaching and morality were observed. Neither action or limit level of sedimentation, bleaching or morality was recorded; hence no adverse impact by the construction activity on the coral community was evidenced.
- 5.12 The details of the monitoring results are summarized in Appendix F.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Environmental Audit

6.1 Site audit would be carried out once per week to monitor environmental issues on the construction sites to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly.

Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

6.2 The monitoring works conducted by the monitoring team were inspected regularly. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and weather conditions on the monitoring day.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the monitoring result.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded. Other intrusive noise attributing to the result was trimmed off by pausing the monitoring temporarily.

Terrestrial Monitoring

• No monitoring since the revised transplantation proposal has submitted and waiting for approval from EPD and AFCD.

Subtidal Monitoring

- The first impact subtidal monitoring conducted within the reporting month of June 2007 since the site formation at Summit has commenced.
- The baseline survey has been completed and the report has submitted in the reporting month of June 2007.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

6.3 All permits/licences obtained as of June 2007 are summarised in Table 6.1.

Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section/Description	Status
	From	То		Status
Environmental Permit	-			
EP-249/2006/A	23-Oct-06	N/A	Add a new condition before Condition 2.18 in Part C stated that "To compensate for the loss of roosting site for freshwater birds due to the filling of Pond 37 at Lowland area; complete the enhancement works for Pond 35 and to avoid disturbing the roosting site for freshwater birds, no construction works and discharge from the construction site(s) shall be allowed with the existing freshwater ponds at Tai Shue Wan area". Renumber Conditions 2.19 to 2.25 in Part C of the EP.	Valid
Construction Noise Per	rmits			
GW-RS-0200-07	05-Apr-07	30-Jun-07	Crane, mobile (tracked); Excavator, tracked; Vibratory hammer; Air compressor with noise emission label showing the SWL of 102dB(A); Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic); Concrete lorry mixer; Poker, vibratory, hand-held (electric); Lorry with crane; Lorry with grab; Generator, silenced, 75dB(A) at 7m; Saw circular, wood; Concrete pump, lorry mounted	Valid
GW-RS-0240-07	04-May-07	30-Jun-07	Ventilation fan; Cherry picker; Generator, silenced, 75dB(A) at 7m; Welding set; Jumbo; Shotcrete machine, Excavator; Dump truck, Rock splitter; Concrete lorry mixer; and Air compressor with noise emission label showing the SWL of ≤102dB(A)	Valid
GW-RS-0269-07	09-May-07	30-Jun-07	Aerial platform, mobliized; Trailer; Crane, mobile (diesel); and Lorry with crane	Valid
Chemical Waste Produ	cer Registrati	on		
WPN5213-199-D2373-01	07-May-07	N/A	For disposal of chemical wastes, mainly spent lubricants	Valid
Effluent Discharge Lice	ense			
EP820/W9/XW232	20-Jun-07	N/A	For discharge of industrial trade effluent arising from construction site at Summit and Tunnel	Valid
Application for Waterfron	t sent on 02-J	un-07.		
Specific Process Licen	se			
Application sent on 03-A and 21-Jun-07. Conside			y information have provided on 15-May-07 PD is in progress.	
Notification of Constru	ction Works u	Inder APCO		
Waterfront sent on 31-Ja	n-07 (ref. 001)	017998)		
Summit sent on 05-Feb-				
Billing Account under (Construction	Waste Dispo	sal Charging Scheme	
7004888	03-Jan-07	18-Dec-08	For disposal of C&D waste to public fills, sorting facilities and landfills	In use

Table 6.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit S	Status
---	--------

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

6.4 The weekly joint site inspections have conducted on 7 & 15 June 2007. The IEC has undertaken the monthly audit on 20 June 2007. During site inspections in this reporting month, the following observations and recommendations were made.

Land Based Water Quality Mitigation Measures

6.5 Stagnant water pond was observed after heavy rainfall. The Contractor was reminded to remove the stagnant water as soon as possible in order to minimize the potential mosquito breeding problems.

Air Quality Mitigation Measures

- 6.6 Some access roads were observed dry and the Contractor was reminded to provide water spray to haul roads more frequently to suppress the dust nuisance.
- 6.7 Stockpile and exposed slope surface were partly covered. The Contractor was reminded to cover them entirely and properly with tarpaulin.

Noise

6.8 No violation was observed during site inspections in the reporting month of June 2007.

Ecology

- 6.9 Construction activities of Pond 35 has completed in early June 2007.
- 6.10 No violation was observed during site inspections in the reporting month.

Waste / Chemical Management

- 6.11 Accumulation of waste was observed. However the wastes were collected by licensed haulers and disposed of properly after the move.
- 6.12 The Contractor and relevant party were reminded to provide a drip tray or tarpaulin when storing the oil drums on site.

Landscape and Visual

6.13 No violation was observed during site inspections in the reporting month of June 2007.

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

6.14 According to the Environmental Permit, the mitigation measures detailed in the permits are required to be implemented. An updated summary of the EMIS is presented in Appendix H.

Implementation Status of Event/Action Plans

- 6.15 The Event and Action Plans for air quality, noise and subtidal monitoring are presented in Appendix I.
- 6.16 No exceedance of air quality (i.e. 1 hour & 24-hour TSP) was recorded during the reporting month of June 2007.
- 6.17 No exceedance of noise limit level during daytime and evening was recorded in the reporting month of June 2007.
- 6.18 No exceedance of subtidal monitoring was recorded in the reporting month of June 2007.

Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

Summary of the Complaints and Prosecutions

- 6.19 Appendix J presents the environmental complaint flow diagram of the Project.
- 6.20 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received or made against the Project in June 2007.

7. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 7.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:
 - Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
 - Maintenance of silt curtains.
 - Construction waste management at the demolition work areas.
 - Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.
 - To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.
 - Provision of treatment to turbid water from activities on-site before discharge.

Monitoring Schedules for the Next Month

7.2 The environmental monitoring schedules for the next month are shown in Appendix B.

Construction Program for the Next 3 Months

7.3 The construction programme for the next 3 months is shown in Appendix K.

8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 8.1 Environmental impact monitoring was performed in June 2007. All monitoring results in the reporting month were checked and reviewed.
- 8.2 No exceedances of Action and Limit Level for daytime noise, evening noise, 24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP were recorded in the reporting month of June 2007.
- 8.3 The first impact subtidal monitoring conducted within the reporting month of June 2007 since the construction works at Summit has commenced and the results showed that no exceedances of Action and Limit Levels.
- 8.4 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues were made against the Project in the reporting period.

Recommendations

8.5 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations are made:

Air Quality Impact

- To prohibit any open burning on site.
- To regularly maintain the machinery and vehicles on site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.

Noise Impact

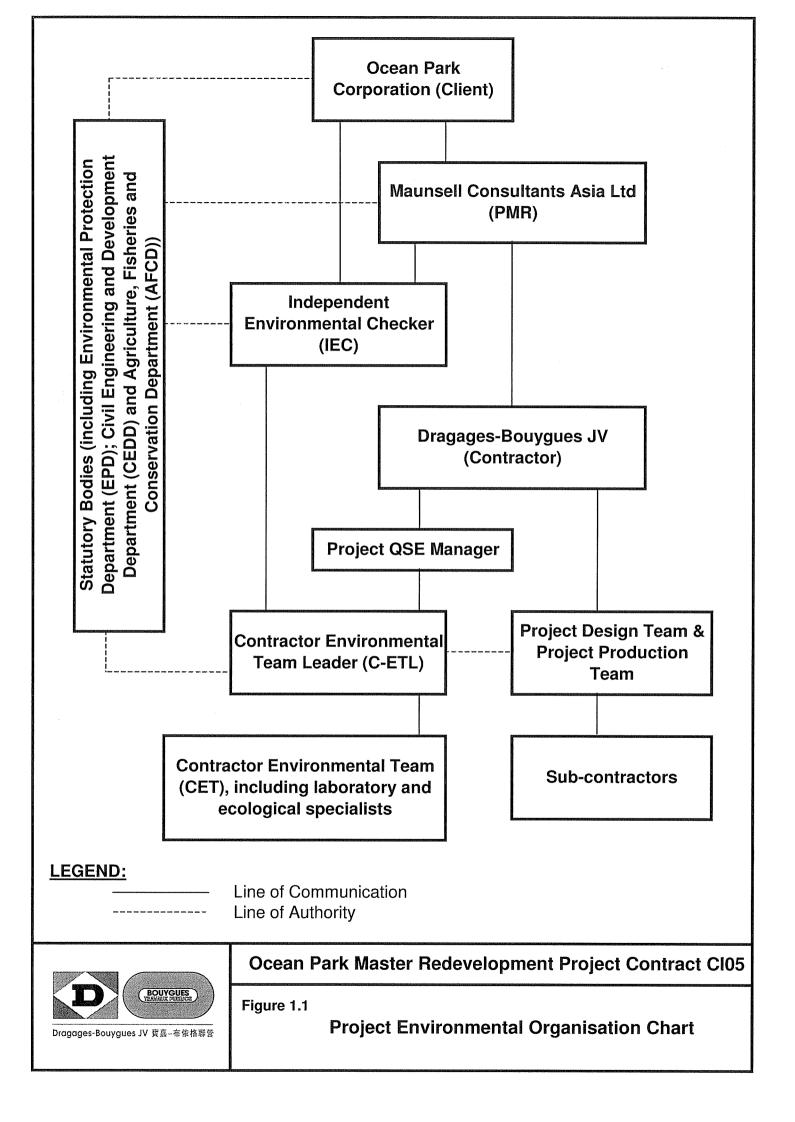
- To inspect the noise sources from inside and outside of the site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To space out noisy equipment and position as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To have regular maintenance of vessels and equipment used.

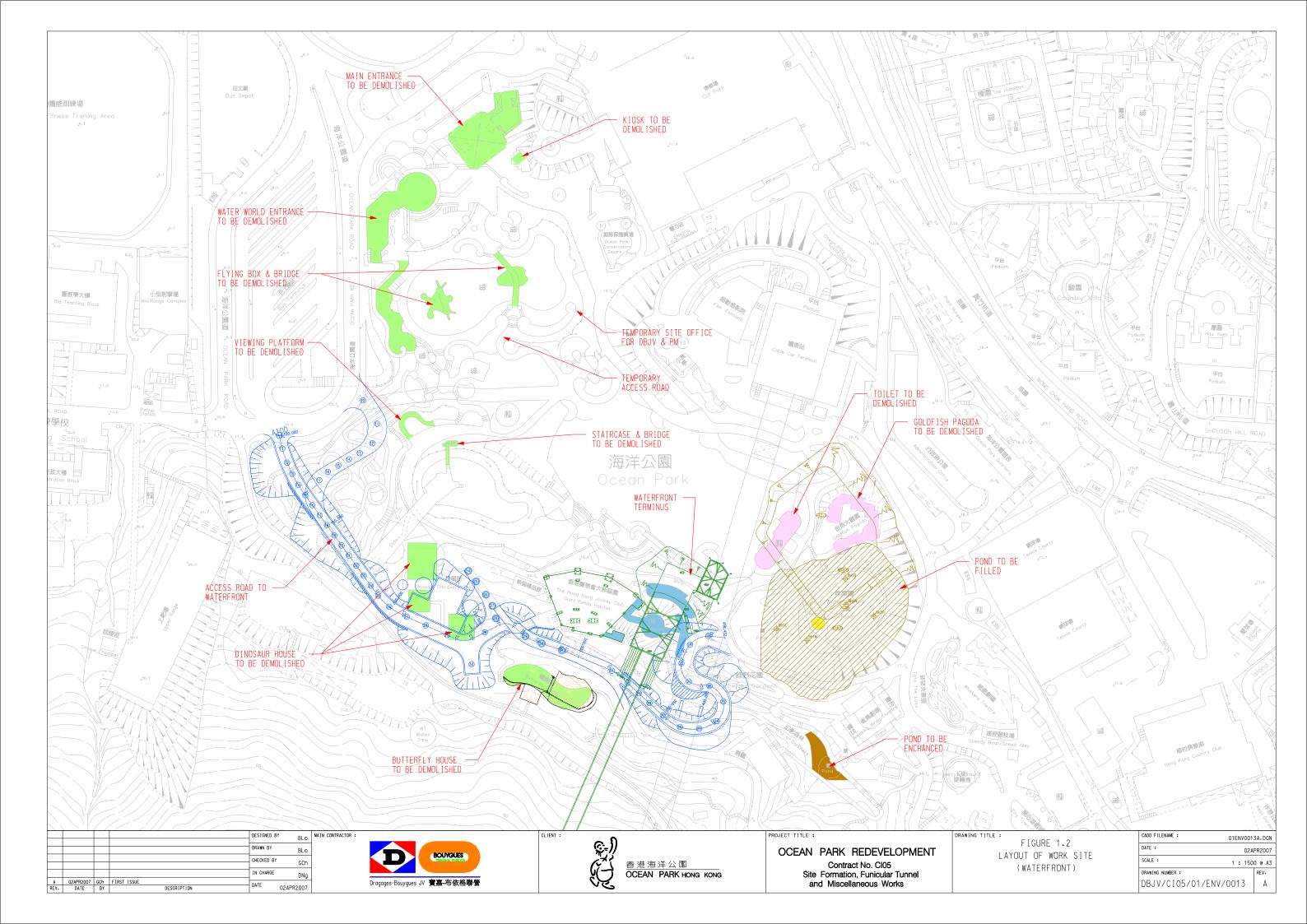
Waste/Chemical Management

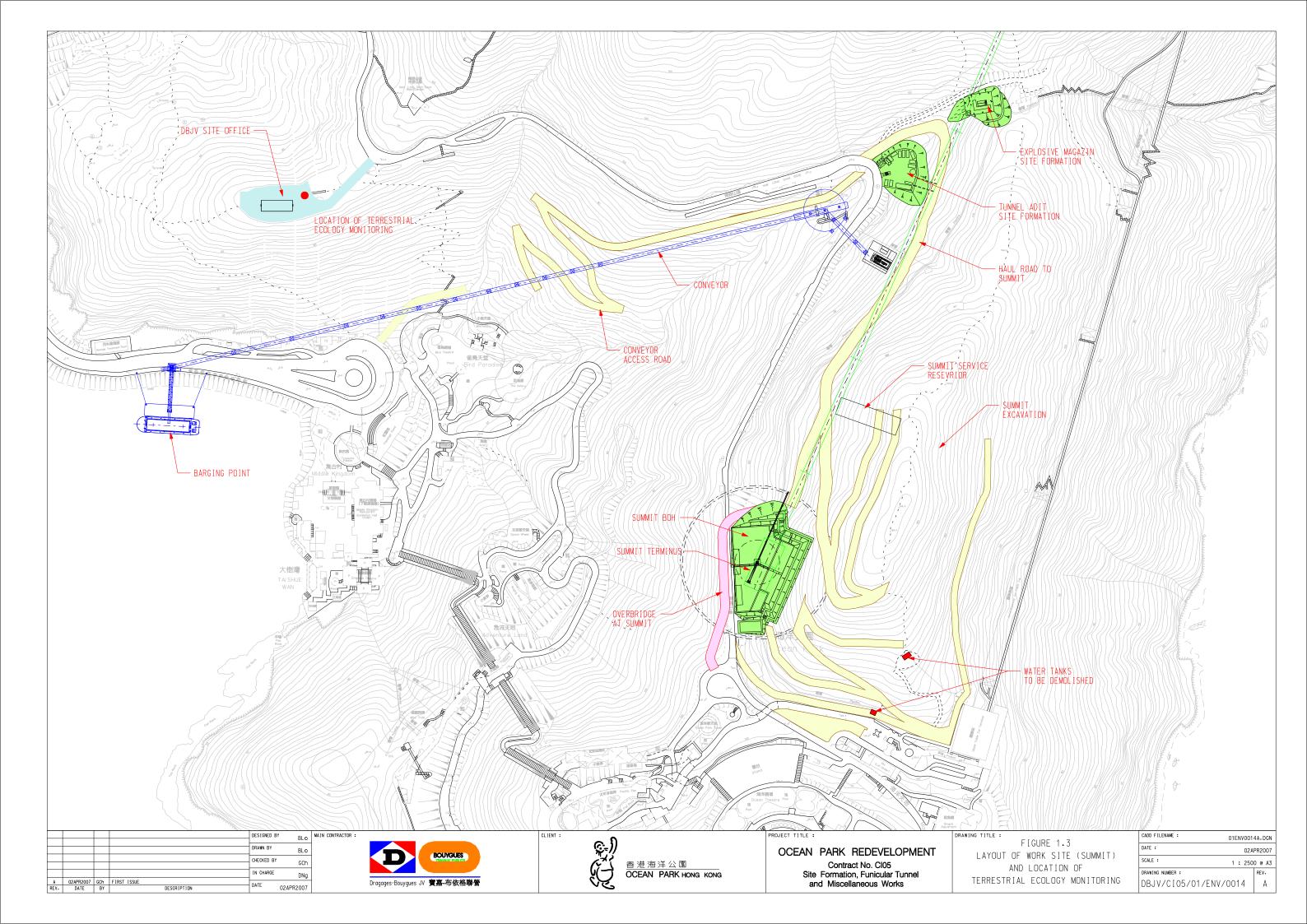
- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To regularly and properly collect, store and dispose of all waste types, including floating refuses at the sea.

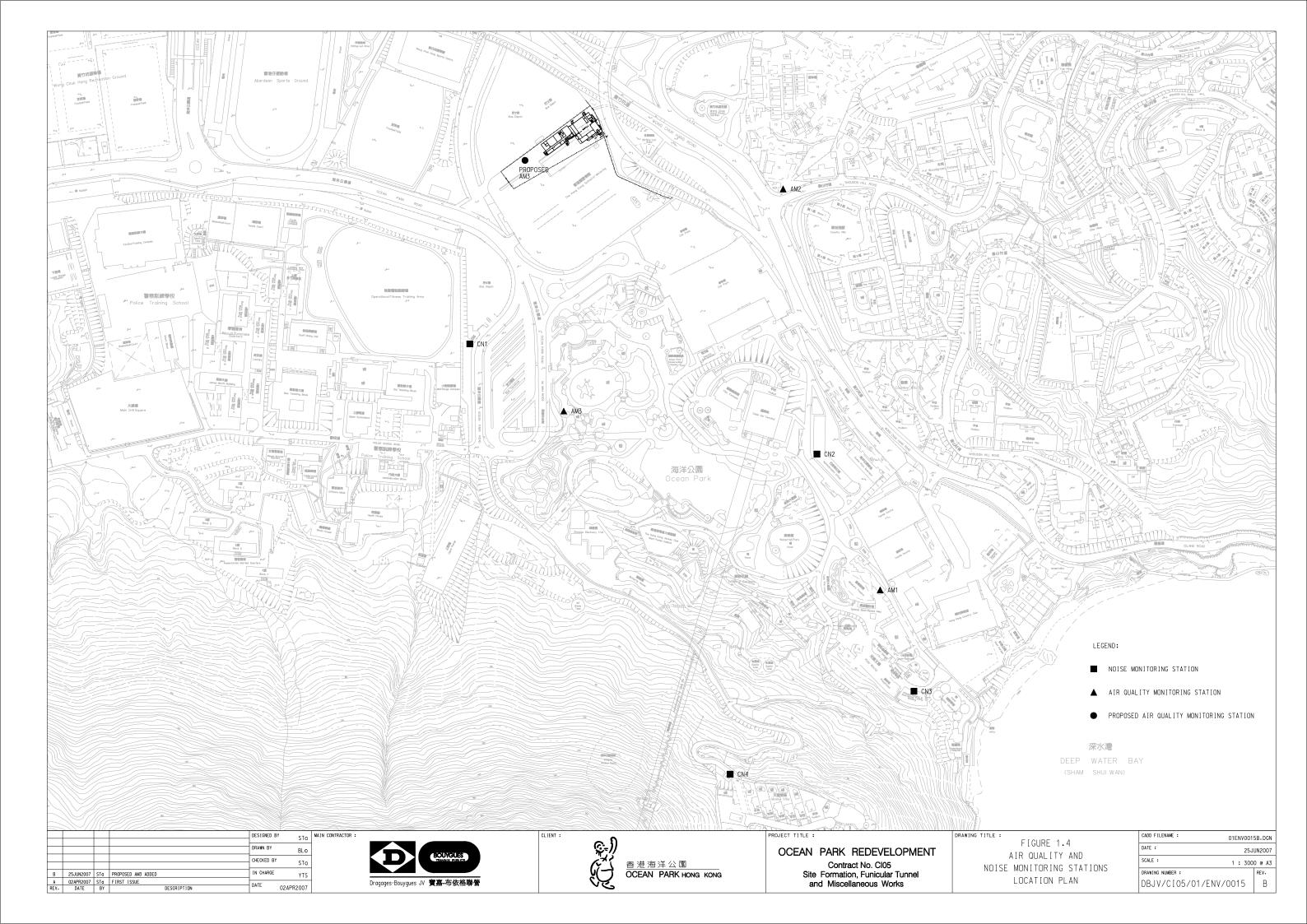
Water Quality Impact

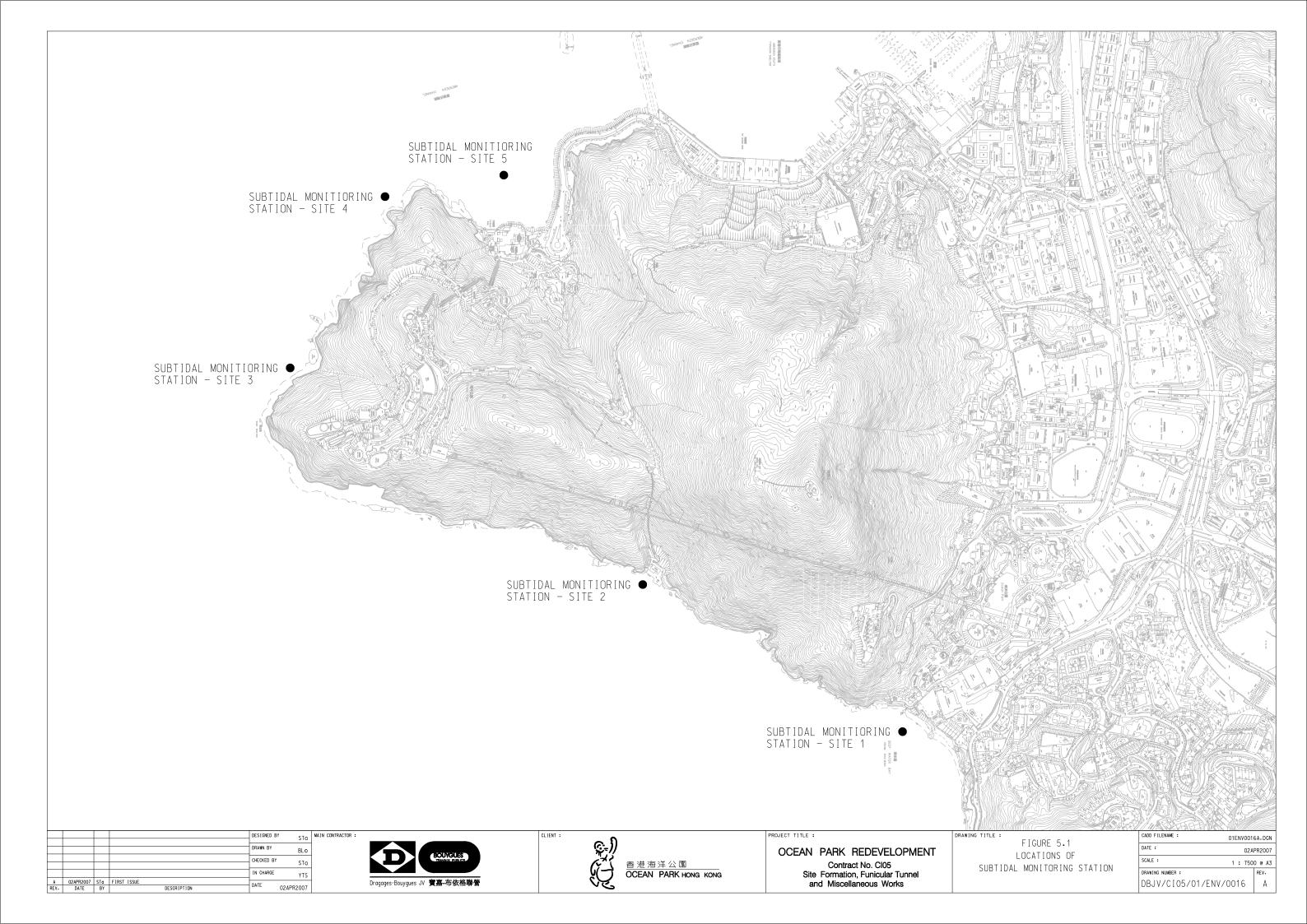
- To minimize water discharge and surface runoff into nearby water body.
- To provide silt and sand traps in channels.
- To treat site surface runoffs and wastewater generated from various construction activities with wastewater treatment system (comprised of chemical coagulation, sedimentation and pH control).
- To review and implement temporary site drainage management plan.
- Silt removal facilities, channels, manholes and wastewater treatment system should be frequently cleaned the deposited silt and grit to maintain in proper condition.
- To review the adequacy of the desilting facilities' capacity.











APPENDIX A - ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Table A.1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour average TSP and 24-hour average TSP Monitoring

Monitoring	24-hr TSP (μg/m³)		1-hr TSP (μg/m³)	
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
AM1	183	260	440	500
AM2	181	260	500	500
AM3	194	260	500	500

Table A.2 Action and Limit Levels for Daytime, Evening & Night-time Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit				
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays		75 dB(A) *				
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays; and 0700-1900 hrs on holidays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	60/65/70 dB(A) **				
2300-0700 hrs of next day		45/50/55 dB(A) **				

* reduce to 70dB(A) for school and 65dB(A) during school examination periods, if applicable

** to be selected based on the Area Sensitivity Rating of A/B/C, and the conditions of the CNP(s) must be followed

Table A.3	Action and Limit Levels for Subtidal Monitoring
-----------	---

Parameter	Action Level Definition	Limit Level Definition
Sedimentation	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of sediment cover on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of sediment cover occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Bleaching	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Mortality	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.

APPENDIX B – ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SCHEDULES

From 26 June 2007 to 25 July 2007

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
		26	27 1-hr TSP NM (E)	28	29 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	30
1	2	3 1-hr TSP NM (D)	4 1-hr TSP	5 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	6	7 1-hr TSP SM (Sites 1- 5 and C)
8	9 1-hr TSP NM (D)	10	11 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	12	13 1-hr TSP	14
15	16 1-hr TSP NM (D)	17 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	18 1-hr TSP NM (E)	19	20 1-hr TSP	21 SM (Site 5 and C)
22	23 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP NM (D)	24	25 1-hr TSP NM (E)	26	27 1-hr TSP	28 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP

Notes: NM (D) denotes Daytime Noise Monitoring.

NM (E) denotes Evening Noise Monitoring if construction work is in progress.

SM denotes Subtidal Monitoring.

Any update / change in the schedule due to weather or other safety factors will be reported in the monthly EM&A report.

1-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM1

Γ	Monitorin	g Period		Filter \	Neight	Flow	Rate	Elaps	e Time	Sampling			Particular	Average	Total
From	ı	То		(9	g)	(m ³ /	min)	(hc	our)	Time	Concentration (µg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(-3)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
26-May-07	09:00	26-May-07	09:00	2.7999	2.805	1.0	1.0	9645.70	9646.70	1	84	Cloudy	0.0051	1.0	61
28-May-07	11:00	28-May-07	12:00	2.8072	2.8130	1.0	1.0	9670.70	9671.70	1	98	Cloudy	0.0058	1.0	59
30-May-07	09:00	30-May-07	10:00	2.8192	2.8240	1.0	1.0	9671.70	9672.70	1	79	Sunny	0.0048	1.0	61
01-Jun-07	09:00	01-Jun-07	10:00	2.8230	2.8281	1.0	1.0	9672.70	9673.70	1	84	Sunny	0.0051	1.0	61
04-Jun-07	10:40	04-Jun-07	11:40	2.8176	2.8238	1.0	1.0	9697.70	9698.70	1	107	Sunny	0.0062	1.0	58
06-Jun-07	09:00	06-Jun-07	10:00	2.8111	2.8164	1.0	1.0	9698.70	9699.70	1	91	Cloudy	0.0053	1.0	58
07-Jun-07	09:00	07-Jun-07	10:00	2.8381	2.8444	1.0	1.0	9699.70	9700.70	1	101	Cloudy	0.0063	1.0	62
08-Jun-07	13:00	08-Jun-07	14:00	2.8516	2.8603	1.0	1.0	9724.70	9725.70	1	143	Cloudy	0.0087	1.0	61
11-Jun-07	09:00	11-Jun-07	10:00	2.8350	2.8423	1.0	1.0	9725.70	9726.70	1	123	Cloudy	0.0073	1.0	59
13-Jun-07	09:00	13-Jun-07	10:00	2.8322	2.8425	1.0	1.0	9726.70	9727.70	1	165	Cloudy	0.0103	1.0	62
15-Jun-07	13:35	15-Jun-07	14:35	2.7829	2.7884	1.0	1.0	9751.70	9752.70	1	93	Cloudy	0.0055	1.0	59
18-Jun-07	09:00	18-Jun-07	10:00	2.8087	2.8141	1.0	1.0	9752.70	9753.70	1	93	Cloudy	0.0054	1.0	58
20-Jun-07	14:20	20-Jun-07	15:20	2.8271	2.8343	1.0	1.0	9777.70	9778.70	1	121	Cloudy	0.0072	1.0	59
22-Jun-07	09:00	22-Jun-07	10:00	2.8370	2.8439	1.0	1.0	9778.70	9779.70	1	116	Cloudy	0.0069	1.0	59
23-Jun-07	09:00	23-Jun-07	10:00	2.8249	2.8308	1.0	1.0	9779.70	9780.70	1	99	Cloudy	0.0059	1.0	59
25-Jun-07	13:15	25-Jun-07	14:15	2.8448	2.8505	1.0	1.0	9804.70	9805.70	1	96	Cloudy	0.0057	1.0	59

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X - denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

* - denotes measurement by using Dust Trak

1-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM2

Γ	Monitorin	g Period		Filter \	Veight	Flow	Rate	Elapse	e Time	Sampling			Particular	Average	Total
From	า	То		(g	g)	(m³/	min)	(ho	our)	Time	Concentration (µg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(P3)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
26-May-07	09:00	26-May-07	10:00	2.8012	2.8072	1.1	1.1	9382.00	9383.00	1	88	Cloudy	0.0060	1.1	68
28-May-07	11:00	28-May-07	12:00	2.8123	2.8213	1.1	1.1	9407.00	9408.00	1	136	Cloudy	0.0090	1.1	55
30-May-07	09:00	30-May-07	10:00	2.8169	2.8224	1.1	1.1	9408.00	9409.00	1	83	Sunny	0.0055	1.1	66
01-Jun-07	09:00	01-Jun-07	10:00	2.8080	2.8142	1.1	1.1	9409.00	9410.00	1	94	Sunny	0.0062	1.1	66
04-Jun-07	10:35	04-Jun-07	11:35	2.8262	2.8359	1.3	1.3	9434.00	9435.00	1	122	Sunny	0.0097	1.3	79
06-Jun-07	09:00	06-Jun-07	10:00	2.8291	2.8348	1.1	1.1	9435.00	9436.00	1	84	Cloudy	0.0057	1.1	68
07-Jun-07	09:00	07-Jun-07	10:00	2.8188	2.8280	1.1	1.1	9436.00	9437.00	1	143	Cloudy	0.0092	1.1	64
08-Jun-07	13:00	08-Jun-07	14:00	2.8318	2.8373	1.0	1.0	9461.00	9462.01	1	87	Cloudy	0.0055	1.0	63
11-Jun-07	09:00	11-Jun-07	10:00	2.8267	2.8347	1.1	1.1	9462.01	9463.01	1	122	Cloudy	0.0080	1.1	66
13-Jun-07	09:00	13-Jun-07	10:00	2.8451	2.8554	1.0	1.0	9463.01	9464.01	1	167	Cloudy	0.0103	1.0	62
15-Jun-07	13:25	15-Jun-07	14:25	2.7980	2.8064	1.0	1.0	9488.01	9489.01	1	140	Cloudy	0.0084	1.0	60
18-Jun-07	09:00	18-Jun-07	10:00	2.8186	2.8253	1.0	1.0	9489.01	9490.01	1	112	Cloudy	0.0067	1.0	60
20-Jun-07	14:00	20-Jun-07	15:00	2.8051	2.8129	1.1	1.1	9514.01	9515.01	1	121	Cloudy	0.0078	1.1	64
22-Jun-07	09:00	22-Jun-07	10:00	2.8190	2.8282	1.1	1.1	9515.02	9516.02	1	145	Cloudy	0.0092	1.1	64
23-Jun-07	09:00	23-Jun-07	10:00	2.8666	2.8751	1.1	1.1	9516.02	9517.02	1	134	Cloudy	0.0085	1.1	64
25-Jun-07	13:00	25-Jun-07	14:00	2.8359	2.8446	1.1	1.1	9541.03	9542.03	1	137	Cloudy	0.0087	1.1	64

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X - denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

* - denotes measurement by using Dust Trak

1-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM3

Γ	Monitorin	g Period		Filter \	Veight	Flow	Rate	Elenee Ti	ma (haur)	Sampling			Particular	Average	Total
From	า	То		(9	g)	(m ³ /	min)	Elapse II	me (hour)	Time	Concentration (µg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(-0)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
26-May-07	09:00	26-May-07	10:00	2.8081	2.8161	1.1	1.1	11857.16	11858.16	1	118	Cloudy	0.0080	1.1	68
28-May-07	11:00	28-May-07	12:00	2.8177	2.8264	1.2	1.2	11882.16	11883.16	1	124	Cloudy	0.0087	1.2	70
30-May-07	09:00	30-May-07	10:00	2.8190	2.8269	1.1	1.1	11883.16	11884.16	1	116	Sunny	0.0079	1.1	68
01-Jun-07	09:00	01-Jun-07	10:00	2.8205	2.8284	1.1	1.1	11884.16	11885.16	1	116	Sunny	0.0079	1.1	68
04-Jun-07	10:50	04-Jun-07	11:50	2.8249	2.8351	1.2	1.2	11909.16	11910.16	1	138	Sunny	0.0102	1.2	74
06-Jun-07	09:00	06-Jun-07	10:00	2.8262	2.8331	1.1	1.1	11910.16	11911.16	1	101	Cloudy	0.0069	1.1	68
07-Jun-07	09:00	07-Jun-07	10:00	2.8296	2.8394	1.1	1.1	11911.16	11912.16	1	144	Cloudy	0.0098	1.1	68
08-Jun-07	13:00	08-Jun-07	14:00	2.8430	2.8537	1.3	1.3	11936.17	11937.17	1	135	Cloudy	0.0107	1.3	79
11-Jun-07	09:00	11-Jun-07	10:00	2.8211	2.8321	1.2	1.2	11937.17	11938.17	1	157	Cloudy	0.0110	1.2	70
13-Jun-07	09:00	13-Jun-07	10:00	2.8207	2.8341	1.2	1.2	11938.17	11939.17	1	192	Cloudy	0.0134	1.2	70
15-Jun-07	13:50	15-Jun-07	14:50	2.8130	2.8220	1.2	1.2	11963.17	11964.17	1	129	Cloudy	0.0090	1.2	70
18-Jun-07	09:00	18-Jun-07	10:00	2.8182	2.8256	1.2	1.2	11964.17	11965.17	1	103	Cloudy	0.0074	1.2	72
20-Jun-07	14:10	20-Jun-07	15:10	2.8133	2.8248	1.2	1.2	11989.17	11990.17	1	160	Cloudy	0.0115	1.2	72
22-Jun-07	х	22-Jun-07	х	х	х	х	х	х	x	x	x	х	х	х	x
23-Jun-07	х	23-Jun-07	х	х	х	х	х	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	x
25-Jun-07	09:10	25-Jun-07	10:10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	117 *	Cloudy	-	-	-

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X - denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

* - denotes measurement by using Dust Trak

24-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM1

Ν	Monitoring Period		Filter Weight		Flow Rate (m ³ /min)		Elapse	Elapse Time		Concentration (μg/m³)	Weather Condition	Particular	Average	Total	
From To			(g)				(hour)		Sampling Time			weight	flow	volume	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(-3)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m³)
26-May-07	13:10	27-May-07	13:10	2.8323	2.8754	1.0	1.0	9646.70	9670.70	24	31	Cloudy	0.0431	1.0	1390
01-Jun-07	11:10	02-Jun-07	11:10	2.8052	2.8556	1.0	1.0	9673.70	9697.70	24	36	Sunny	0.0504	1.0	1390
07-Jun-07	12:30	08-Jun-07	12:30	2.8273	2.8645	1.0	1.0	9700.70	9724.70	24	26	Cloudy	0.0372	1.0	1425
13-Jun-07	11:30	14-Jun-07	11:30	2.8040	2.8410	1.0	1.0	9727.70	9751.70	24	26	Cloudy	0.0370	1.0	1425
18-Jun-07	15:40	19-Jun-07	15:40	2.8331	2.8585	1.0	1.0	9753.70	9777.70	24	18	Cloudy	0.0254	1.0	1425
23-Jun-07	13:00	24-Jun-07	13:00	2.8240	2.8980	1.0	1.0	9780.70	9804.70	24	51	Cloudy	0.0740	1.0	1460

24-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM2

N	Monitoring Period			Filter Weight		Flow Rate		Elaps	Elapse Time				Particular	Average	Total
From To			(g)		(m³/min)		(hour)		Sampling Time	Concentration (µg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(13)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m³)
26-May-07	13:00	27-May-07	13:00	2.8217	2.8765	1.1	1.1	9383.00	9407.00	24	35	Cloudy	0.0548	1.1	1588
01-Jun-07	10:55	02-Jun-07	10:55	2.8315	2.8937	1.4	1.4	9410.00	9434.00	24	31	Sunny	0.0622	1.4	1999
07-Jun-07	12:43	08-Jun-07	12:43	2.8234	2.8769	1.1	1.1	9437.00	9461.00	24	35	Cloudy	0.0535	1.1	1542
13-Jun-07	11:30	14-Jun-07	11:30	2.8293	2.8732	1.0	1.0	9464.01	9488.01	24	30	Cloudy	0.0439	1.0	1481
18-Jun-07	16:00	19-Jun-07	16:00	2.8221	2.8761	1.0	1.0	9490.01	9514.01	24	36	Cloudy	0.0540	1.0	1481
23-Jun-07	13:00	24-Jun-07	13:00	2.8455	2.9390	1.0	1.0	9517.02	9541.03	24	63	Cloudy	0.0935	1.0	1482

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X – denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

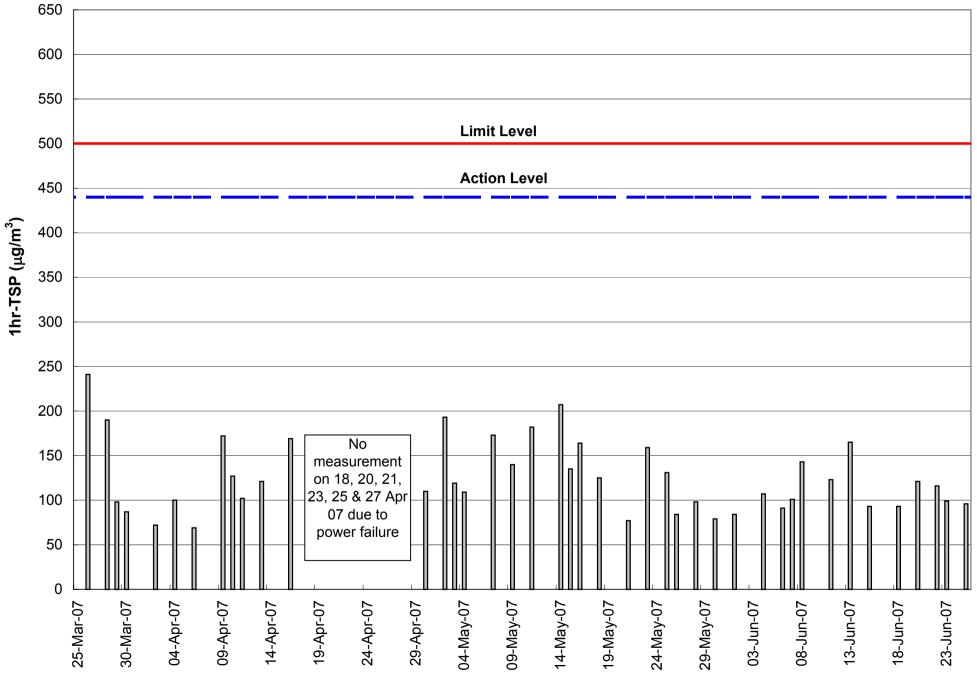
24-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM3

N	Monitoring Period			Filter \	Filter Weight		Flow Rate		Elapse Time (hour)		Concentration (μg/m³)	Weather Condition	Particular	Average	Total volume
From	From To			(g)		(m³/min)				Sampling Time			weight	flow	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)			(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
26-May-07	13:00	27-May-07	13:00	2.8232	2.8964	1.1	1.1	11858.16	11882.16	24	45	Cloudy	0.0732	1.1	1634
01-Jun-07	10:50	02-Jun-07	10:50	2.8166	2.8995	1.2	1.2	11885.16	11909.16	24	50	Sunny	0.0829	1.2	1771
07-Jun-07	12:22	08-Jun-07	12:22	2.8110	2.8703	1.2	1.2	11912.16	11936.17	24	34	Cloudy	0.0593	1.2	1726
13-Jun-07	11:30	14-Jun-07	11:30	2.8166	2.8600	1.2	1.2	11939.17	11963.17	24	25	Cloudy	0.0434	1.2	1771
18-Jun-07	18:00	19-Jun-07	18:00	2.7909	2.8721	1.2	1.2	11965.17	11989.17	24	46	Cloudy	0.0812	1.2	1771
23-Jun-07	х	24-Jun-07	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	x	х	x

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X – denotes no measurement due to power supply failure



Date of Monitoring

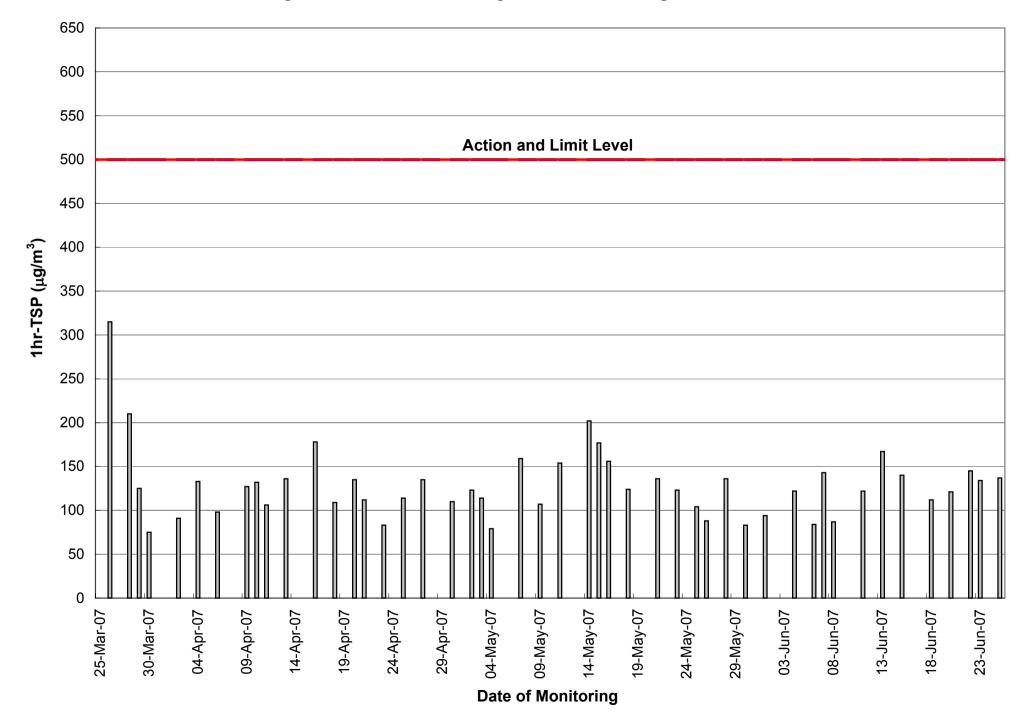


Figure C.2 1-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM2

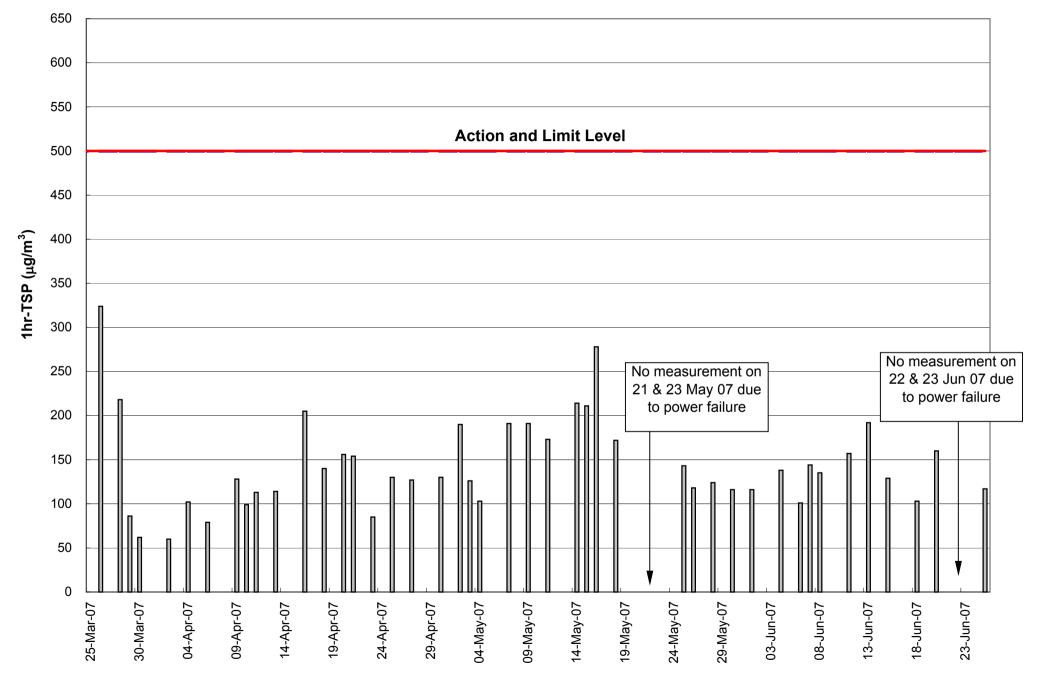


Figure C.3 1-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM3

Date of Monitoring

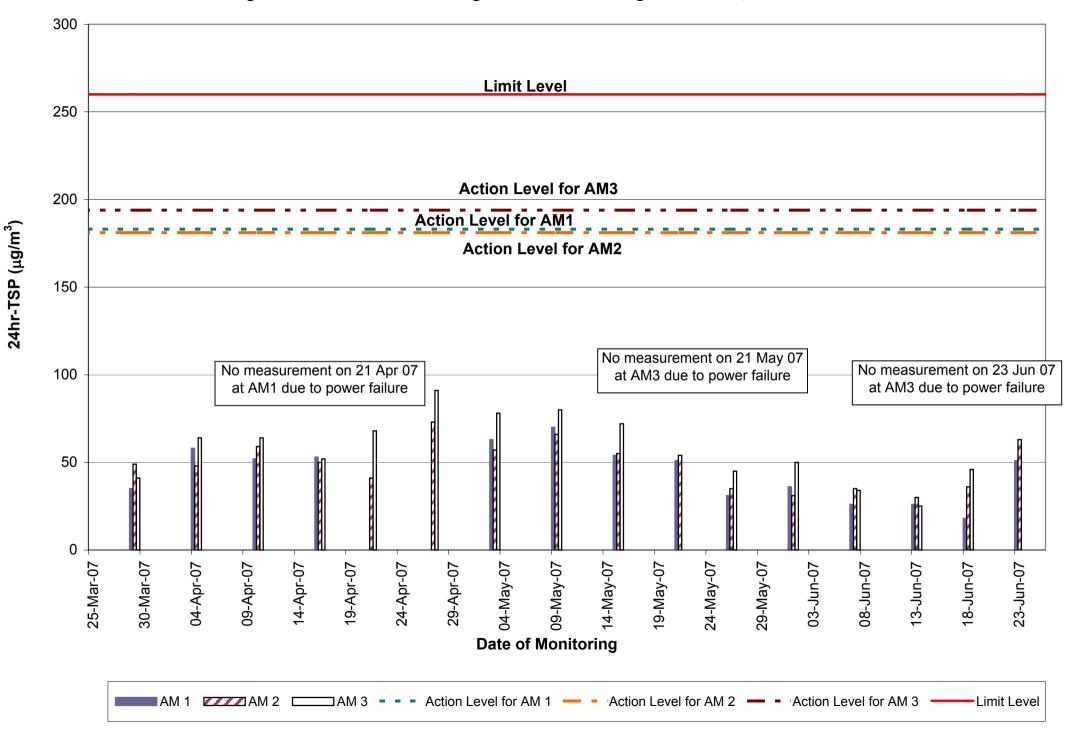


Figure C.4 24-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM1, AM2 & AM3

APPENDIX D – NOISE MONITORING RESULTS

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN1

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.,	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Exceedance	
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
28-May-07	Cloudy	09:50	65.8	68.3	62.7	63.2	70	Ν
04-Jun-07	Sunny	09:42	68.3	72.8	63.0	63.2	70	Ν
11-Jun-07	Cloudy	10:45	67.9	71.0	63.2	63.2	70	Ν
18-Jun-07	Sunny	10:12	67.3	72.0	65.2	63.2	70	Ν
25-Jun-07	Cloudy	09:00	66.7	71.0	64.8	63.2	70	Ν

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN2

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.,	dB(A)	Baseline Noise Limit Level, Exceedar		
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
28-May-07	Cloudy	10:35	64.9	67.0	61.0	64.0	75	Ν
04-Jun-07	Sunny	10:35	65.2	68.3	60.9	64.0	75	Ν
11-Jun-07	Cloudy	15:00	65.5	68.7	61.2	64.0	75	Ν
18-Jun-07	Sunny	10:55	65.5	70.0	61.8	64.0	75	Ν
25-Jun-07	Cloudy	14:45	66.1	69.9	61.6	64.0	75	Ν

Remarks: Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

APPENDIX D – NOISE MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN3

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise Limit Level, Exceedar		
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
28-May-07	Cloudy	11:18	59.2	62.5	55.3	59.3	75	Ν
04-Jun-07	Sunny	11:15	58.7	61.9	55.4	59.3	75	Ν
11-Jun-07	Cloudy	14:00	57.9	60.6	54.9	59.3	75	Ν
18-Jun-07	Sunny	11:30	68.9	72.7	66.6	59.3	75	Ν
25-Jun-07	Cloudy	14:00	67.6	71.2	66.5	59.3	75	Ν

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN4

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	I for 30 mins.	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance	
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)	
28-May-07	Cloudy	09:10	57.7	61.7	54.4	59.9	75	Ν	
04-Jun-07	Sunny	09:05	60.7	64.4	56.0	59.9	75	Ν	
11-Jun-07	Cloudy	10:00	61.0	63.8	56.4	59.9	75	Ν	
18-Jun-07	Sunny	09:30	58.7	62.9	56.8	59.9	75	Ν	
25-Jun-07	Cloudy	13:15	58.9	63.1	56.2	59.9	75	Ν	

Remarks: Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

APPENDIX D - NOISE MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

Evening Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN1

Date	Weather	Measured Noise Level for 15 mins., dB(A)				Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A) dB(A)		(Y/N)
21-Jun-07	Fine	20:40	57.2	59.3	56.7	57.0	60	Ν

Evening Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN2

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 15 mins.,	dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
21-Jun-07	Fine	19:35	56.3	57.5	54.6	58.5	60	Ν

Evening Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN3

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	I for 15 mins.,	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise Limit Level, Exceedance		
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
21-Jun-07	Fine	19:05	56.5	57.7	54.7	56.1	60	Ν

Evening Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN4

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 15 mins.,	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
21-Jun-07	Fine	20:15	55.0	58.0	54.5	55.8	60	Ν

Remarks: Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

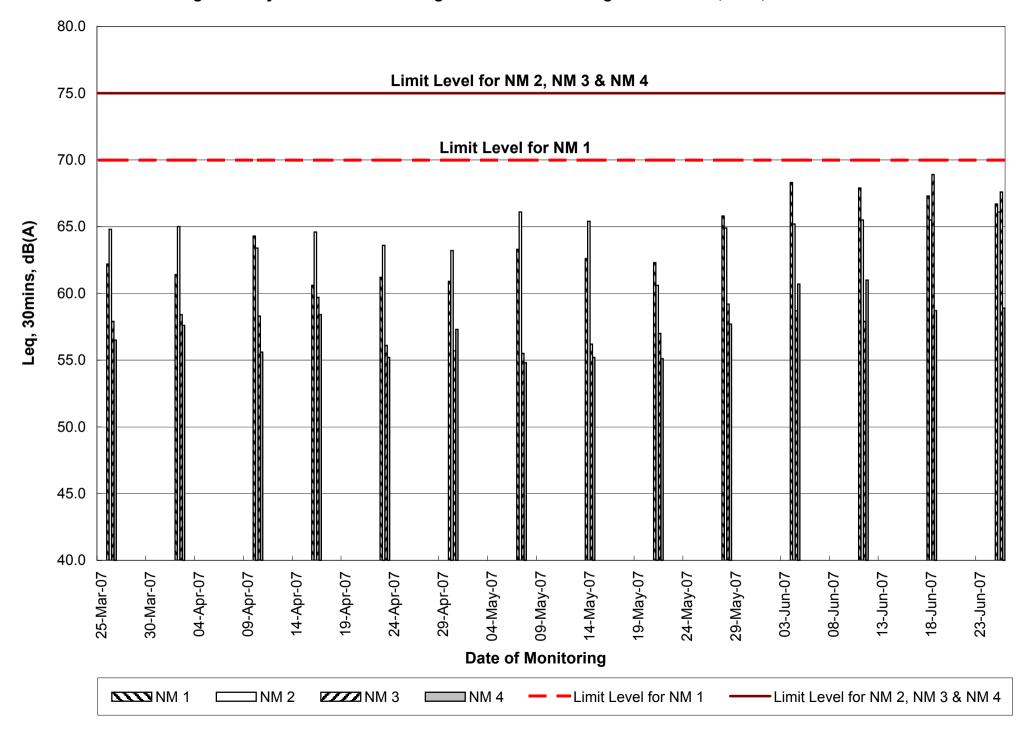


Fig D.1 - Daytime Noise Monitoring Results of Monitoring Stations NM1, NM2, NM3 & NM4

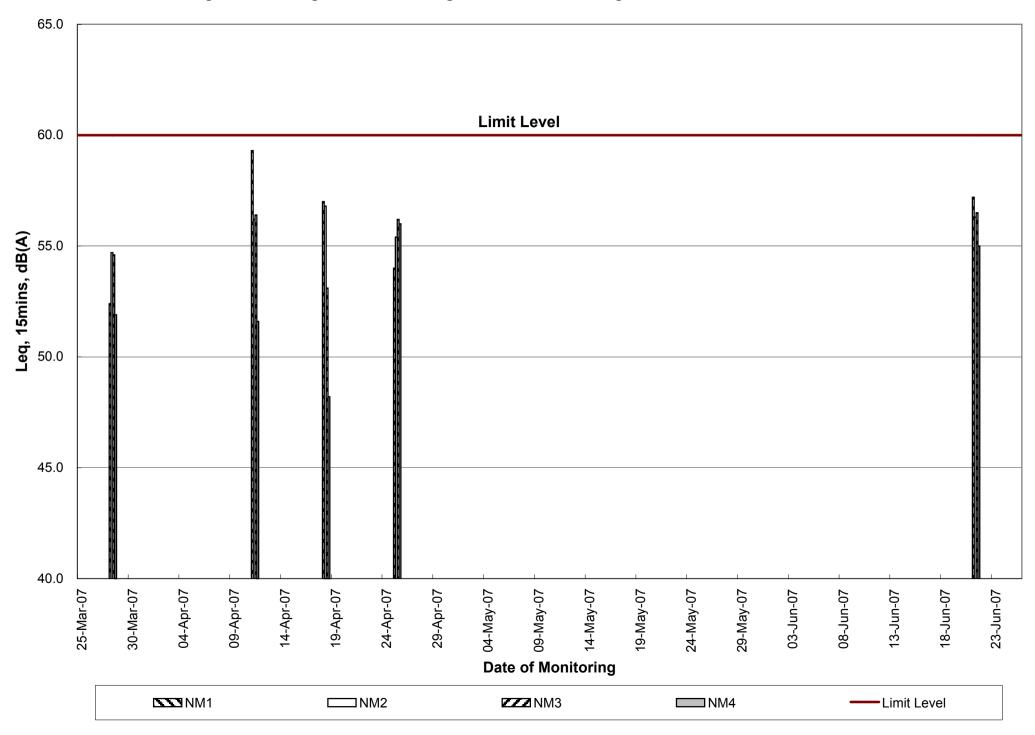
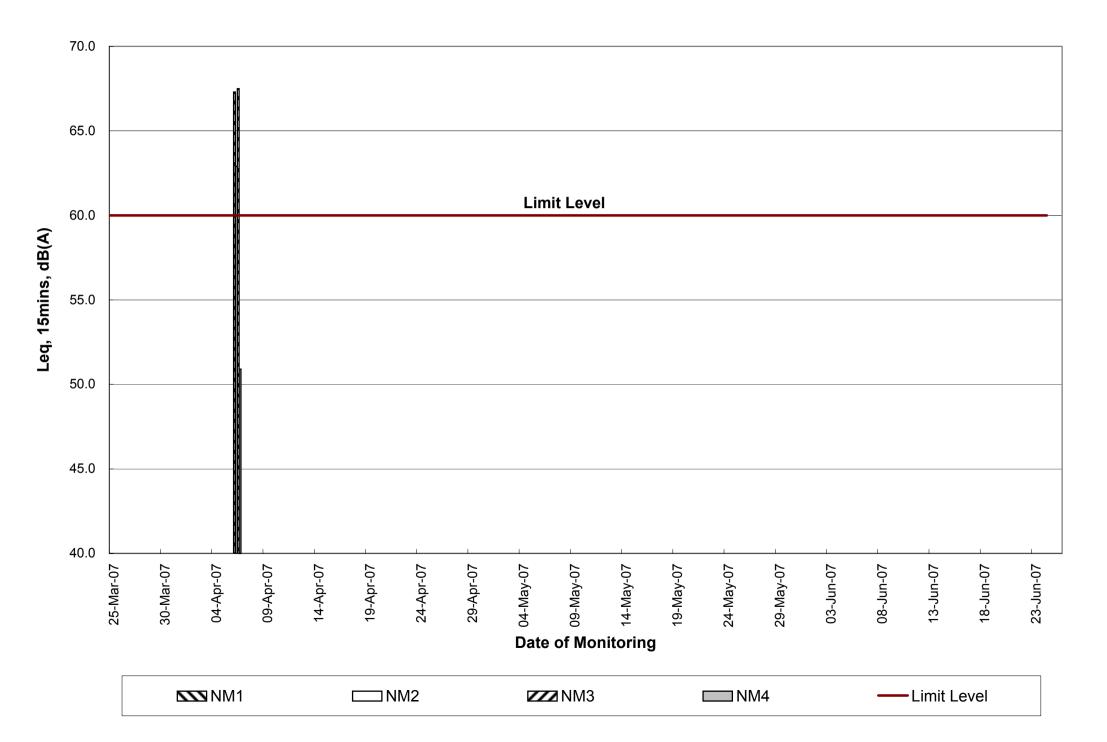


Fig D.2 - Evening Noise Monitoring Results of Monitoring Stations NM1, NM2, NM3 & NM4

Figure D.3 - Holiday Noise Monitoring Results of Monitoring Stations NM1, NM2, NM3 & NM4



APPENDIX E - TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY MONITORING RESULTS

Blank Page

APPENDIX F – SUBTIDAL MONITORING RESULTS



Lam Laboratories Limited

OCEAN PARK CORPORATION MASTER REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

CONTRACT NO. CI05

SITE FORMATION, FUNICULAR TUNNEL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

CORAL IMPACT MONITORING JUNE 2007

CLIENT:

Dragages-Bouygues Joint Venture

Ocean Park Aberdeen Hong Kong

CHECKED BY:

Lam Laboratories Limited

Room 1411-16 14/F Honour Industrial Centre 6 Sun Yip Street, Chai Wan, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2897-3282 Facsimile: (852) 2897-5509 E-mail: <u>info@lamlab.com</u> Website: <u>http://www.lamlab.com</u>

APPROVED BY:

hud

Raymond Dai Project Manager

DATE:

25 Jun 2007

Ocean Park Corporation Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. C105

Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works



Report for Coral Monitoring Survey

June 2007





Ocean Park Corporation Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. C105

Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works

Report for Coral Monitoring Survey

June 2007

Prepared by: miniprojects co. Ltd. Lam Laboratories Limited

Contents

1 INTRODUCTION	2
1.1 Project Background	2
2 METHODOLOGY	
2.1 Impact Monitoring Surveys - Locations	
2.2 Monitoring Requirements	
2.3 Compliance / Event Action Plan	
3 RESULTS	6
3.1 Site 5 & Control Site C - Survey date: 10 th & 16 th June 2007	6
3.2 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C - Survey date: 16 th June 2007	
4 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	
4.1 Summary – Monitoring Surveys	
4.2 Compliance / Event Action Plan	
•	

APPENDIX I

Appendices Ia-b	Photographs of the tagged corals at Site 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 10 th June 2007
APPENDIX II	•
Appendices IIa-f	Photographs of the tagged corals at Sites 1 to 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 16^{th} June 2007

List of Figures

2.1 Map Showing the Locations of the 5 Impact Monitoring Sites (1 to 5) and the Control Site (C).

List of Tables

- 2.1 Action and Limit Level for Coral Monitoring.
- 3.1 Site 5 and Control Site C Physical Conditions.
- 3.2 Site 5 & Control Site C Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (7-12 Apr 07) and Monitoring Surveys (10 & 16 Jun 07).
- 3.3 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C Physical Conditions.
- 3.4 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (7-12 Apr 07) and Monitoring Surveys (16 Jun 07).
- 4.1 Evaluation of Monitoring Results against Action and Limit Levels for Coral Monitoring Survey.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Background

- 1.1.1 Ocean Park planned to upgrade and expand the existing area to meet the anticipated visitor demands and to position Ocean Park as a premium tourist attraction and a regional leader in the themed recreational and educational park experience.
- 1.1.2 Lam Laboratories Limited (LAM) has been appointed to formulate a Coral Survey Team to conduct the Marine Ecology Survey for Ocean Park Corporation Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. C105 – Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works.
- 1.1.3 miniprojects Company Limited (miniprojects co. Ltd.) have been commissioned by LAM to undertake Coral Monitoring Survey on the tagged hard coral colonies at 5 monitoring sites around the construction site and 1 control site for captioned project.
- 1.1.4 This report presents the results of the first two Coral Monitoring Surveys conducted on 10th & 16th June 2007.

2 METHODOLOGY

2.1 Impact Monitoring Surveys - Locations

2.1.1 Five locations close to the potential impact areas were identified and designated as Impact Monitoring Sites (Sites 1 to 5; Fig. 2.1). In order to identify background environmental perturbations that are not associated with the construction, St. Stephen Beach, which is away from the impact areas, was designated as the Control Site (Control Site C; Fig. 2.1). Locations (GPS coordinates) of the 5 Impact Monitoring Sites and the Control Site, and conditions during the surveys are summarized in Tables 3.1 and 3.3.

2.2 Monitoring Requirements

- 2.2.1 The construction phase coral monitoring programme comprises an Initial Survey and Coral Tagging Exercise and Impact Monitoring Surveys. Initial Survey and Coral Tagging Exercise were completed in 7th 12th April 2007.
- 2.2.2 Impact monitoring aims to determine whether impacts are occurring on tagged corals during the period of construction works. A particular focus of the Impact Monitoring is the effects of sedimentation on corals.
- 2.2.3 As required in the EM&A manual, coral monitoring at Site 5 and Control Site C should be conducted twice a month at first 3 months of the construction, while Site 1 to Site 4, and Control Site C should be monitored monthly during the first 2 months of the construction works. The first two monitoring surveys were conducted in June and the schedule is summarized as follow,

	Impact Monitoring Date			
	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07		
Site 1		✓		
Site 2		✓		
Site 3		✓		
Site 4		✓		
Site 5	✓	✓		
Control Site C	✓	✓		

- 2.2.4 At each of the Impact Monitoring and Control Sites, 10 hard coral colonies were tagged for continuous monitoring over the course of construction phase. Dive surveys were conducted to record the health status of the tagged corals, including area of bleaching and partial mortality. Level of sedimentation on the tagged colonies was also recorded as percentage of sediment cover and approximate thickness of sediment on the colony and on adjacent hard substrate.
- 2.2.5 The condition of each tagged coral colony was recorded by taking photographs that best represents the entire colony. General physical parameters were recorded for each survey site, including visibility, weather, tidal conditions and water current.

2.2.6 The results of the impact monitoring surveys were reviewed with reference to finding of the Initial Coral Survey and the data from Control Site C collected during the Coral Monitoring.

2.3 Compliance / Event Action Plan

- 2.3.1 Coral monitoring results were evaluated against Action and Limit Levels. Evaluation were based on recorded changes in,
 - Percentage of partial mortality
 - Percentage of sediment cover
 - Percentage of bleaching
- 2.3.2 Action and Limit Levels are defined in Table 2.1

Table 2.1	Action and Limit Level for Cora	i Monitoring
Parameter	Action Level Definition	Limit Level Definition
Sedimentation	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of sediment cover on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of sediment cover occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Bleaching	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Mortality	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.

Table 2.1Action and Limit Level for Coral Monitoring

2.3.3 If the defined Action Level or Limit Levels for coral monitoring were exceeded, the stepwise procedures should be implemented in accordance to the EM&A manual to reverse the unfavourable impact on the coral communities.

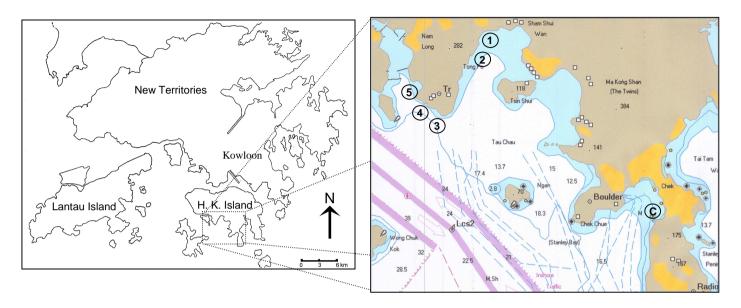


Fig. 2.1 Map Showing the Locations of the 5 Impact Monitoring Sites (1 to 5) and the Control Site (C).

3 RESULTS

3.1 Site 5 & Control Site C - Survey date: 10th & 16th June 2007

- 3.1.1 Site 5 and Control Site C were monitored twice in June 2007. The survey dates and physical conditions of each site are summarized in Tables 3.1.
- 3.1.2 On 10th June 2007, as a result of red tide at south-west of Hong Kong water and strong SW monsoon (i.e. heavy rainfall and sediment run-off from streams), underwater visibility was extremely low (10 to 20 cm). Sedimentation on hard substratum was relatively high at both sites. Although the red tide retreated on 16th June, high water turbidity persisted and visibility was still very low (40 to 50 cm) during the survey

Site	Sit	te 5	Contro	l Site C	
GPS Coordinates	N 22°14'01.9"		N 22°12'48.3"		
GPS Coordinates	E 114°09'59.3"		E 114°12'51.2"		
Date	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	
Sedimentation on	2-4	2-4	2-4	1-4	
Rock surfaces (mm)	2-4	2-4	2-4	1-4	
Visibility (m)	0.1-0.2	0.5	0.1-0.2	0.4	
Weather	Wavy,	Calm,	Wavy,	Calm,	
weather	Rainstorm	Sunny	Rainstorm	Sunny	
Tide	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	
Current (Knot)	0-0.5	0-0.5	1-2	0-0.5	
Remark	Red tide		Red tide		

 Table 3.1
 Site 5 & Control Site C – Physical Conditions.

3.1.3 Percentages of sedimentation, bleaching and mortality of each tagged colony are presented in Table 3.2. Photographs of each coral taken on 10th and 16th June 2007 were illustrated in Appendix I (a-b) and II (e-f), respectively. Low visibility and rough sea condition resulted in difficulties in taking clear pictures, the survey team had already tried to take photographs that best represents the conditions of the colonies.

Site 5

- 3.1.4 On 10th June 2007, elevated sediment cover was recorded on 4 colonies, ranged from 2 to 4%. Increase in bleaching was recorded on 2 colonies (D05 & D06) by 1 to 2%. No increase in partial mortality was observed (Table 3.2).
- 3.1.5 On 16th June 2007, increased sedimentation cover was recorded on 2 colonies, ranged from 3 to 4%. Bleaching on colony D05 and D06 remained the same as the previous survey. No increase in partial mortality was recorded (Table 3.2).

Control Site C

- 3.1.6 On 10th June 2007, 6 colonies showed increase in sediment, ranged from 2 to 3%. No increase in bleaching or partial mortality was recorded (Table 3.2).
- 3.1.7 On 16th June 2007, 5 colonies showed increase in sediment cover, ranged from 1 to 3%. No increase in bleaching or partial mortality was recorded (Table 3.2).

Table 3.2 Site 5 & Control Site C - Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (7-12 Apr 07) and Monitoring Surveys (10 & 16 Jun 07). "▲" and "▼" indicate increased and decreased in percentage, respectively, when compared with the Initial Coral Survey.

Codo	Code Coral Species		Sedim	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)			Ν	Mortality (%)		
Coue	-	Area (cm ²)	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	
D01	Psammocora sp.	600	10, 1	10, 1	8,1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D02	Montipora cf. turgescens	100	6, 1	6,1 -	4,1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D03	Goniopora stutchburyi	400	0, 0	4,1 ▲	0,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D04	Leptastrea pruinosa	500	4, 1	6, 1 ▲	8,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D05	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	1	3 ▲	3 ▲	4	4	4	
D06	Plesiastrea versipora	1000	0, 0	0,0	0,0	0	1 🔺	1 🔺	5	5	5	
D07	Leptastrea pruinosa	800	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D08	Plesiastrea versipora	100	0, 0	0, 0	0,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D09	Leptastrea pruinosa*	150	5, 1	7,1 ▲	5,1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D10	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	0, 0	0, 0	0,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Site 5

*D09 was mistakenly identified as *Cyphastrea* sp..

Control Site C

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm ²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)			Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)		
Coue	Corai Species	Alea (cm)	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	10 Jun 07	16 Jun 07
F01	Favia speciosa	900	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	1,1 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
F02	Favites pentagona	1000	4, 1	6, 1 ▲	6, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F03	Favites pentagona	800	0, 0	0,0	0,0 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
F04	Porites sp.	800	5, 1	7,1 ▲	7,1 ▲	4	4	4	4	4	4
F05	Cyphastrea serailia	800	4, 1	2, 1 ▼	3, 1 ▼	0	0	0	1	1	1
F06	Psammocora sp.	1800	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F07	Plesiastrea versipora	3000	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F08	Favia speciosa &	150	0, 0	0,0	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.09	Goniastrea favulus	300	0,0	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F09	Favites pentagona	1800	10, 1	10, 1	6, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0
F10	Platygyra carnosus	2800	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

3.2 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C - Survey date: 16th June 2007

3.2.1 Sites 1 to 4 and Control Site C were monitored once in June 2007. The physical conditions during the survey were shown in Table 3.3

Table 5.5 Sile 1 l	o she 4 a Col	itroi Site C – P	nysical Conditi	IOHS.	
Site	Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4	Control Site C
CDC Coordinator	N 22°14'34.1"	N 22°14'25.39"	N 22°13'49.3"	N 22°13'53.3"	N 22°12'48.3"
GPS Coordinates	E 114°10'43.6"	E 114°10'37.2"	E 114°10'14.2"	E 114°10'07.3"	E 114°12'51.2"
Date			16 Jun 07		
Sedimentation on					
Rock surfaces	0-2	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-4
(mm)					
Visibility (m)	0.4	0.3-0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Weather			Calm, Sunny		
Tide			Ebb		
Current (Knot)	0-0.5	0-0.5	0-0.5	0.5	0-0.5

 Table 3.3 Site 1 to Site 4 & Control Site C – Physical Conditions.

- 3.2.2 Percentages of sedimentation, bleaching and mortality of each tagged colony are presented in Table 3.4. Photographs of each coral are shown in Appendix II.
- 3.2.3 Among all the Monitoring and Control Sites, slightly increase (1 to 4 %) in sedimentation was observed in some colonies. One exception was, however, found in Site 2, with B10 showing 30 % increase in sedimentation. No increase in bleaching or partial mortality was recorded for most of the tagged colonies (Table 3.4). Two colonies at Site 3 were, however, slightly bleached.
- 3.2.4 Decreased sediment cover was observed in 6 colonies from Site 1, 3, 4 and Control Site C (Table 3.4).

Table 3.4 Site 1 to Site 4 & Control Site C - Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (7-12 Apr 07) and Monitoring Surveys (16 Jun 07). " \blacktriangle " and " \blacktriangledown " indicate increased and decreased in percentage, respectively, when compared with the Initial Coral Survey.

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm ²)		entation mm)	Bleaching (%)		Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
A01	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0,0	0	0	0	0
A02	Platygyra carnosus	2000	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
A03	Favites pentagona	200	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
A04	Leptastrea pruinosa	400	5, 1	4,1 ▼	0	0	0	0
A05	Platygyra carnosus	1200	0,0	0,0	0	0	5	5
A06	Platygyra carnosus	1600	0,0	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
A07	Favia rotumana	800	5,1	8,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
A08	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
A09	Platygyra carnosus	350	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
A10	Platygyra carnosus	700	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0

Site 1

Table 3.4 con't...

Site 2

Code	Correl Stranier	Area (cm ²)	Sedimentation		Bleaching		Mortality	
Code	Coral Species	Area (cm)	(%	6, mm)	(%)		(%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
B01	Platygyra carnosus	450	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B02	Plesiastrea versipora	300	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B03	Psammocora superficialis	1000	5, 1	5, 1	0	0	0	0
B04	Favia speciosa	300	4, 1	7,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
B05	Plesiastrea versipora	900	3, 1	5,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
B06	Platygyra carnosus	600	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B07	Cyphastrea serailia	700	0, 0	1,1 🛦	0	0	0	0
B08	Plesiastrea versipora	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B09	Favites pentagona	600	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
B10	Favites pentagona	400	0, 0	30 , 2 ▲	0	0	0	0

Site 3

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm ²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)		Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
C01	Platygyra acuta	2000	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
C02	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
C03	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	6,1 ▲	0	0	1	1
C04	Cyphastrea serailia	600	4, 1	5,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
C05	Pavona decussata	600	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
C06	Pavona decussata	1200	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
C07	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	2, 1	6,1 ▲	0	3 ▲	0	0
C08	Favia favus	600	4, 1	2,1 ▼	0	0	4	4
C09	Favites pentagona	150	1, 1	1, 1	0	0	0	0
C10	Montipora peltiformis	300	0,0	0,0	0	5 🔺	0	0

Site 4

			Sedimentation		Bleac	hing	Mortality	
Code	Coral Species	Area (cm ²)	(%)	(%, mm)		(%)		%)
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
E01	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0,0	4, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0
E02	Goniopora stutchburyi	200	0,0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0
E03	Goniopora stutchburyi	150	0,0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0
E04	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	0	0	0	0
E05	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0,0	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0
E06	Goniopora stutchburyi	450	0,0	0,0	0	0	0	0
E07	Favia speciosa	600	10, 1	3, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0
E08	Porites sp.	150	0,0	0,0	0	0	4	4
E09	Porites sp.	200	8, 1	6,1 ▼	0	0	4	4
E10	Porites sp.	500	0,0	0,0	3	3	0	0

Table 3.4con't...

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm ²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)		Bleaching (%)		Mortality (%)	
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07
F01	Favia speciosa	900	0, 0	1, 1 🛦	0	0	0	0
F02	Favites pentagona	1000	4, 1	6, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0
F03	Favites pentagona	800	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
F04	Porites sp.	800	5, 1	7,1 ▲	4	4	4	4
F05	Cyphastrea serailia	800	4, 1	3, 1	0	0	1	1
F06	Psammocora sp.	1800	0,0	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0
F07	Plesiastrea versipora	3000	0,0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
F08	Favia speciosa &	150	0,0	3,1 ▲	0	0	0	0
100	Goniastrea favulus	300	0,0	0, 0	0	0	0	0
F09	Favites pentagona	1800	10, 1	6, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0
F10	Platygyra carnosus	2800	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0

4 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

4.1 Summary – Monitoring Surveys

- 4.1.1 Sediment cover on some of the tagged colonies from all the 5 Monitoring Sites and 1 Control Site slightly increased when compared with the Initial Survey in conducted in 7th to 12th April 2007. The enhanced sedimentation was believed to be contributed by multiple environmental factors, such as the prevailing SW monsoon, heavy rainfall and the recent red tide event.
- 4.1.2 The data from both monitoring surveys showed no significant enhancement in sedimentation in Site 5 and the other Monitoring Sites when compared with the Control Site C. Hence, no adverse impact by the construction activity on the coral community was evidenced.

4.2 Compliance / Event Action Plan

- 4.2.1 The monitoring results were evaluated against the Action and Limit Levels as defined in the EM&A manual, and is summarized in Table 4.1
- 4.2.2 Overall, the healthy status of the tagged coral colonies was normal, with low to medium levels of sedimentation. Low levels of bleaching and morality were observed. Neither action/ limit level of sedimentation, bleaching or mortality was exceeded in both monitoring surveys conducted in June 2007 (Table 4.1).

Table 4.1 Evaluation of Monitoring Results against Action and Limit Levelfor Coral Monitoring Survey. Note Definition of Action/Limit levels are listed inTable 2.1. "No" indicates NO exceedance.

	10 th	Jun	2007
--	------------------	-----	------

Exceedance	Sedimentation		Bleac	hing	Mortality		
Site	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	
Site 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Control Site C	No	No	No	No	No	No	

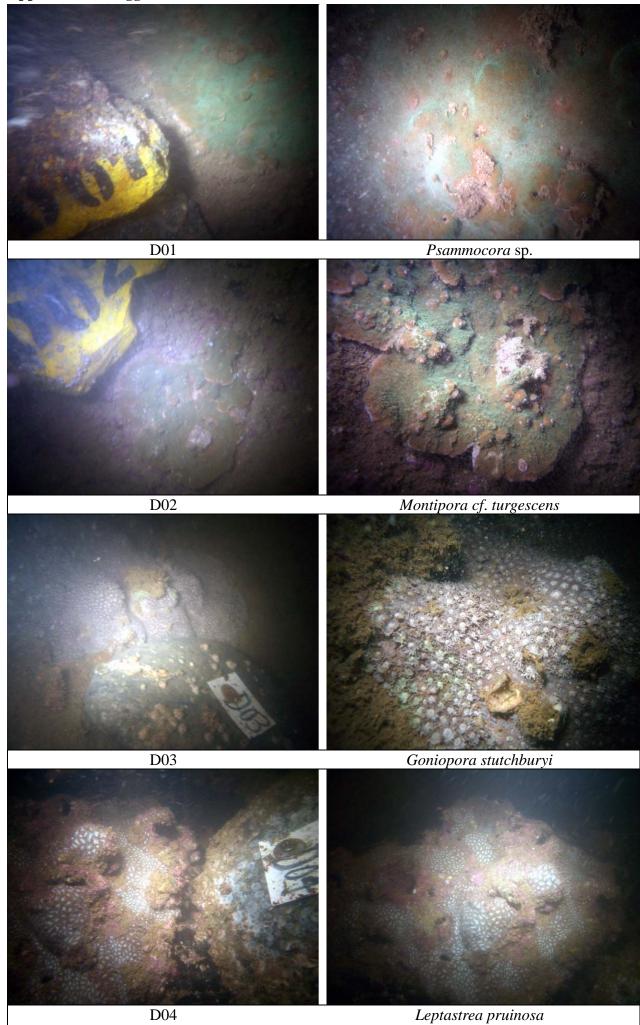
16th Jun 2007

Exceedance	Sedimentation		Bleaching		Mortality	
Site	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Site 1	No	No	No	No	No	No
Site 2	No	No	No	No	No	No
Site 3	No	No	No	No	No	No
Site 4	No	No	No	No	No	No
Site 5	No	No	No	No	No	No
Control Site C	No	No	No	No	No	No

APPENDIX I

Photographs of the tagged corals at Site 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 10th June 2007

Appendix Ia Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.

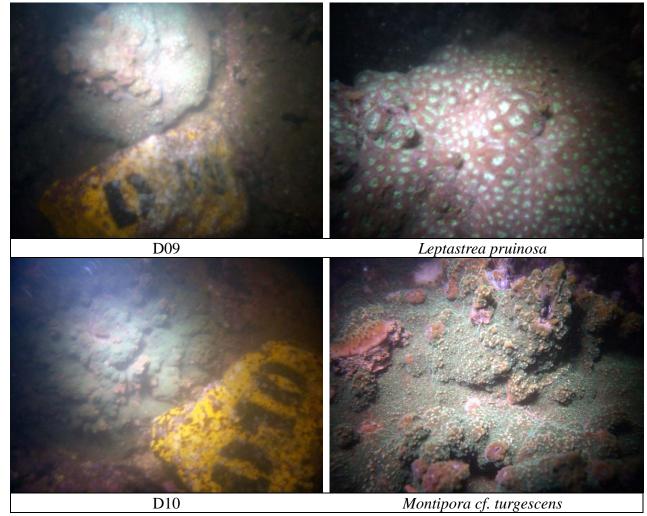


Appendix Ia Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.



Coral Monitoring – June 2007

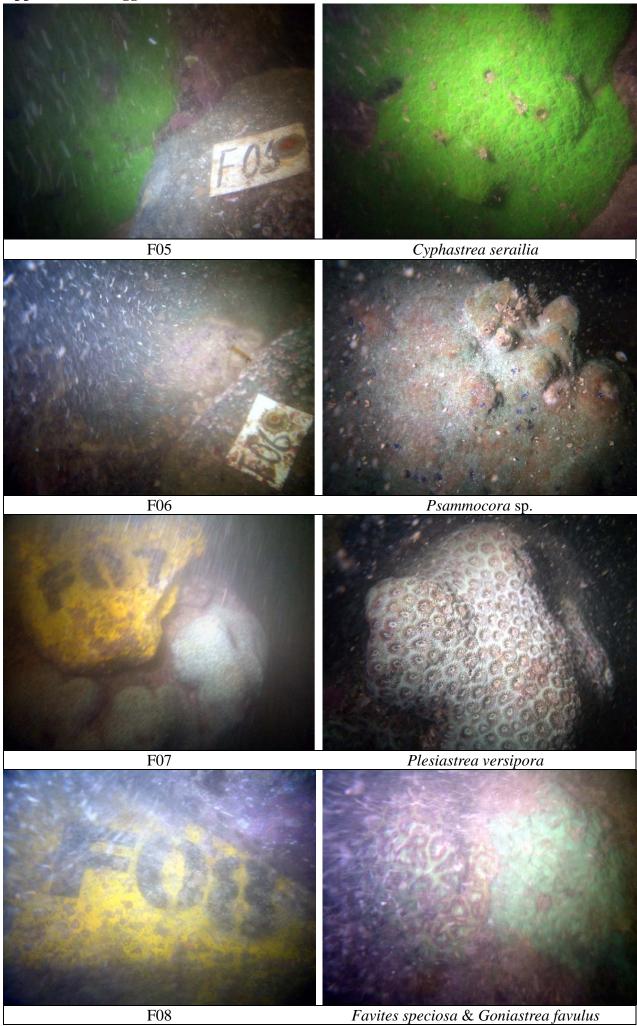
Appendix Ia Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.



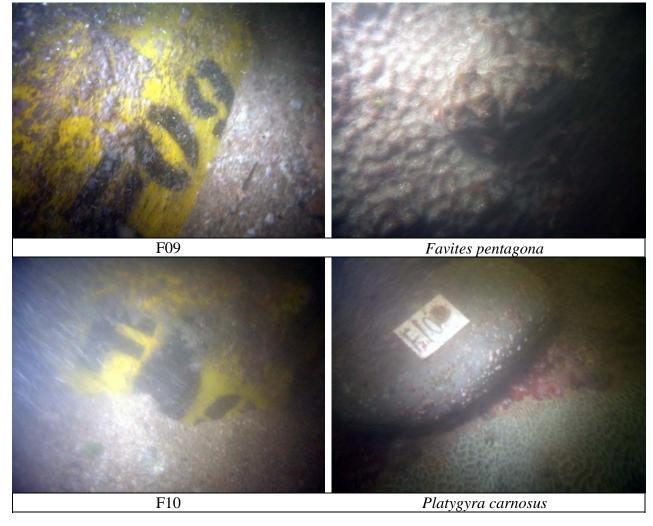


Porites sp.

Appendix Ib Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.....continued.



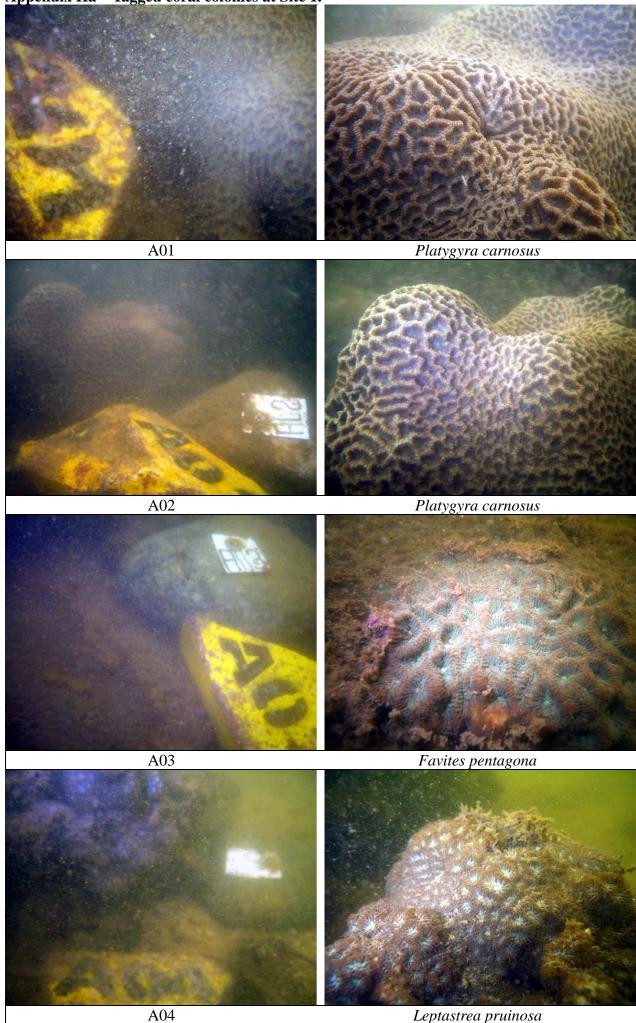
Appendix Ib Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.....continued.



APPENDIX II

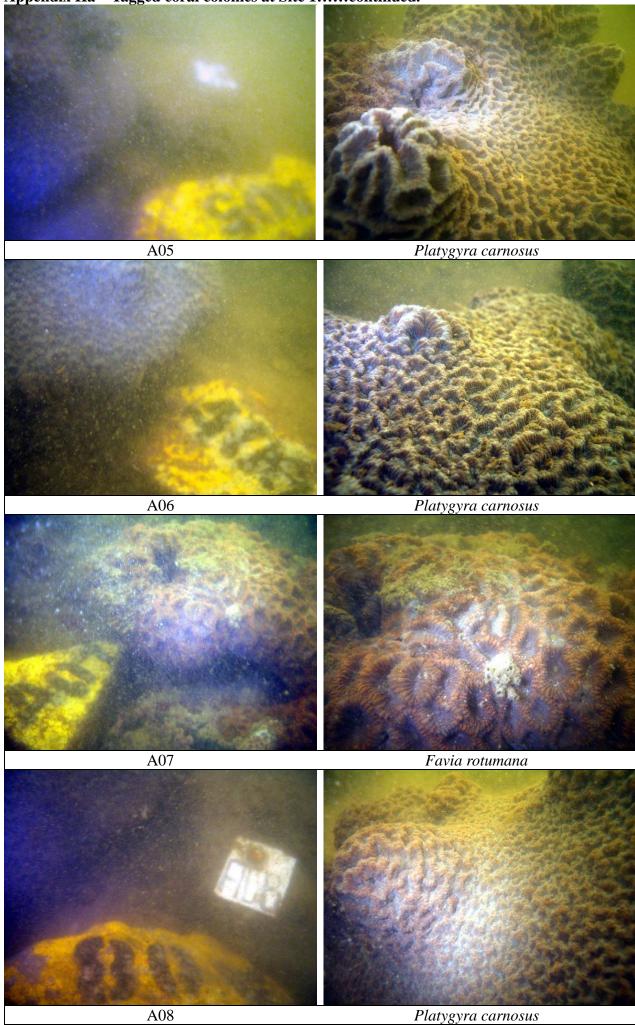
Photographs of the tagged corals at Sites 1 to 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 16th June 2007

Appendix IIa Tagged coral colonies at Site 1.



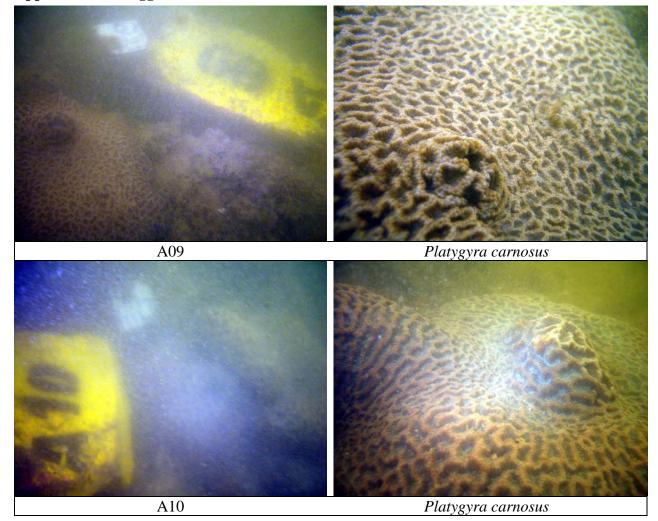
Leptastrea pruinosa

Appendix IIa Tagged coral colonies at Site 1.....continued.

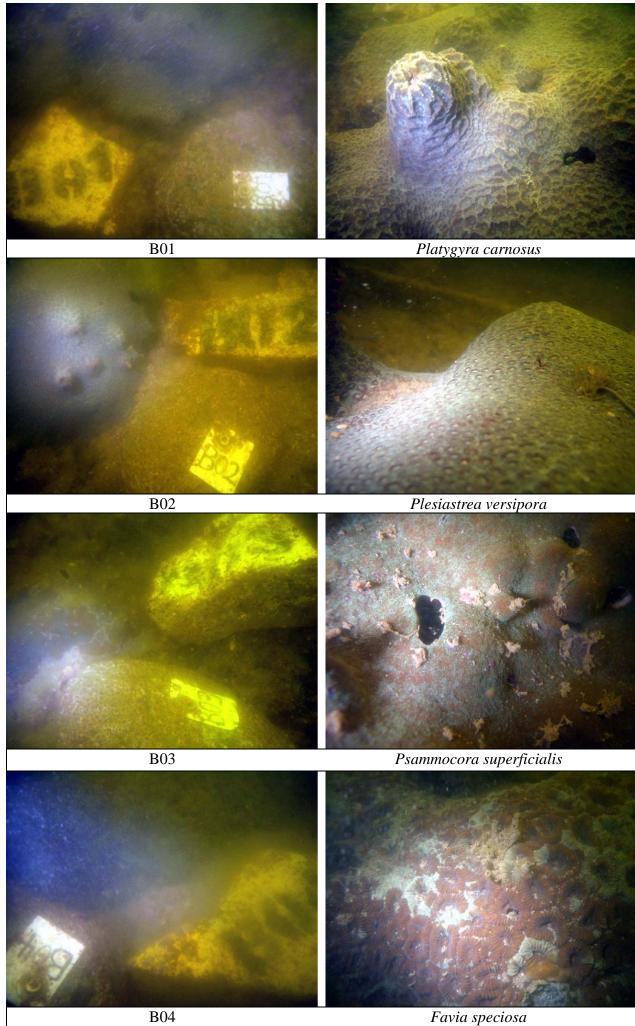


Coral Monitoring – June 2007

Appendix IIa Tagged coral colonies at Site 1.....continued.

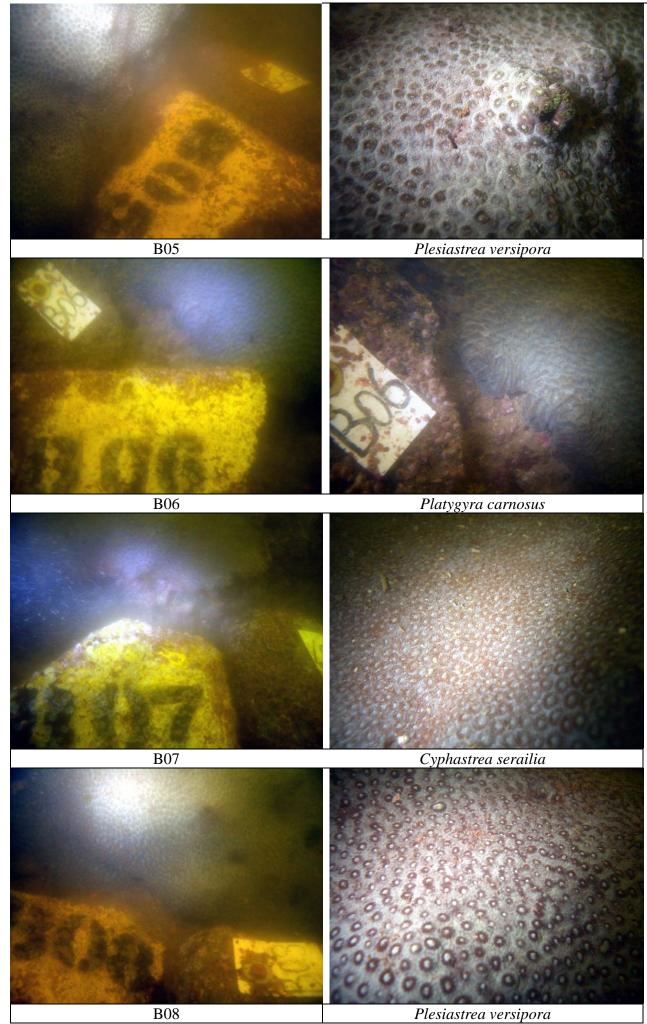


Appendix IIb Tagged coral colonies at Site 2.

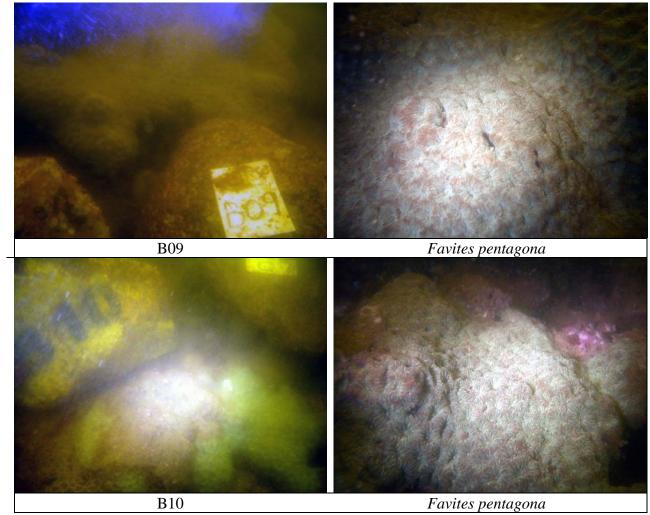


Appendix II

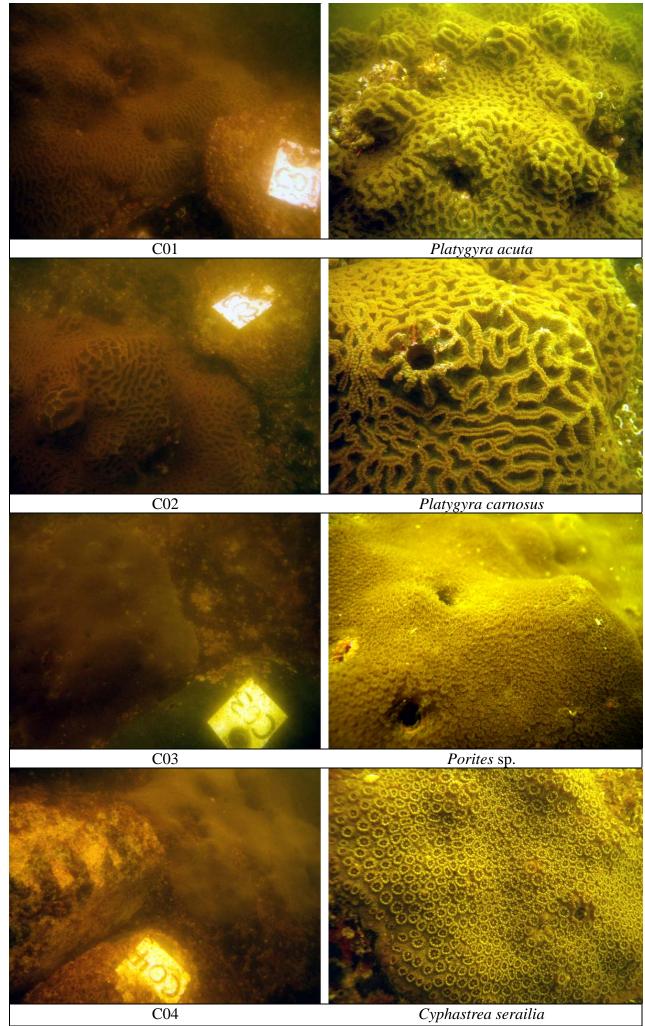
Appendix IIb Tagged coral colonies at Site 2.....continued.



Appendix IIb Tagged coral colonies at Site 2.....continued.

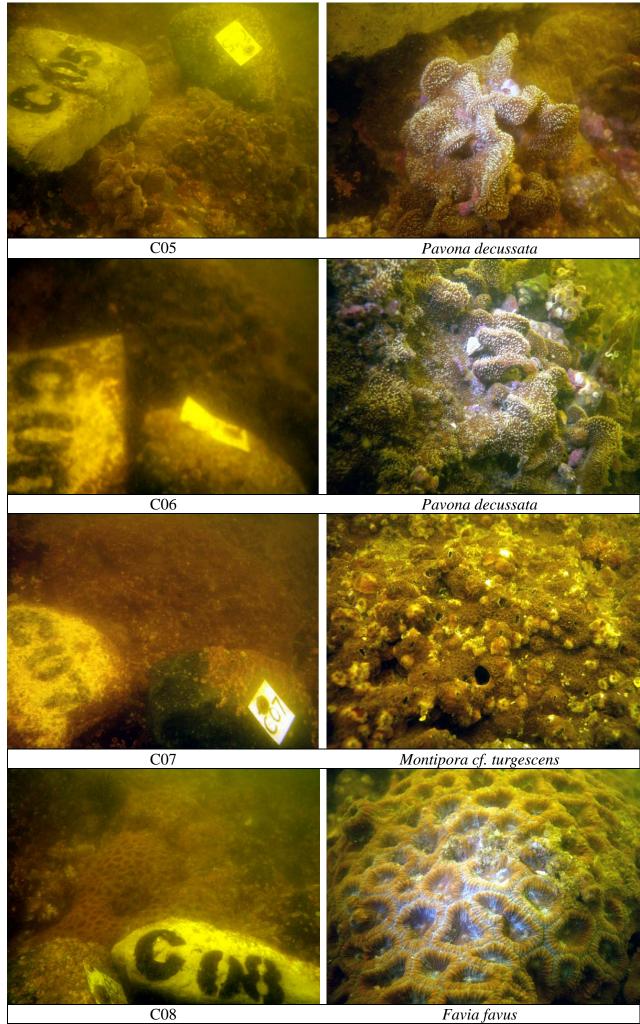


Appendix IIc Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 3.

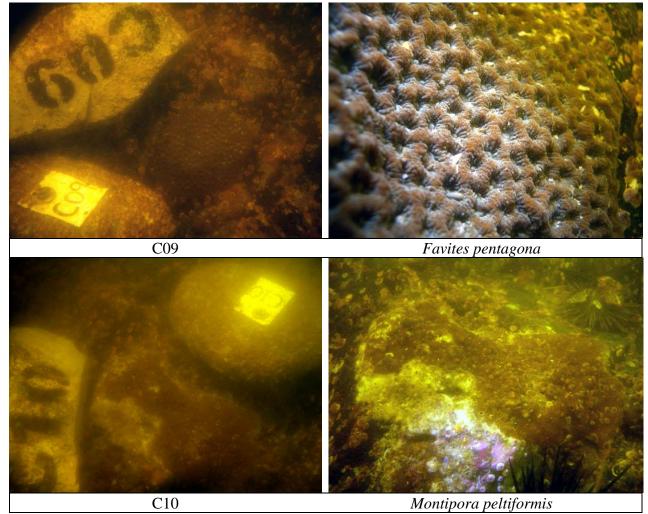


Coral Monitoring – June 2007

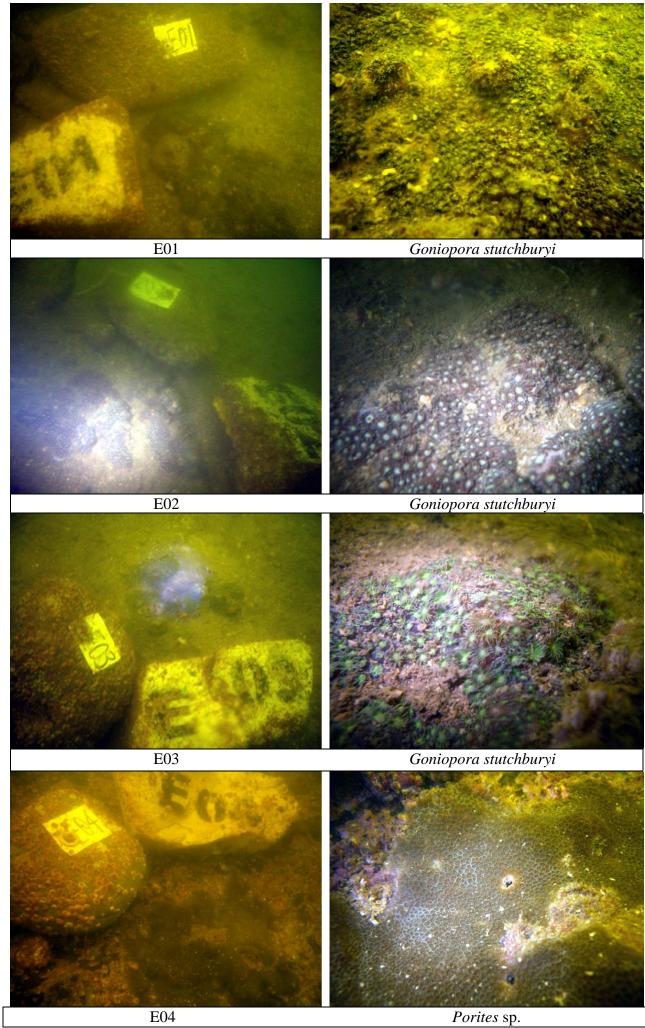
Appendix IIc Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 3.....continued.



Appendix IIc Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 3.....continued.

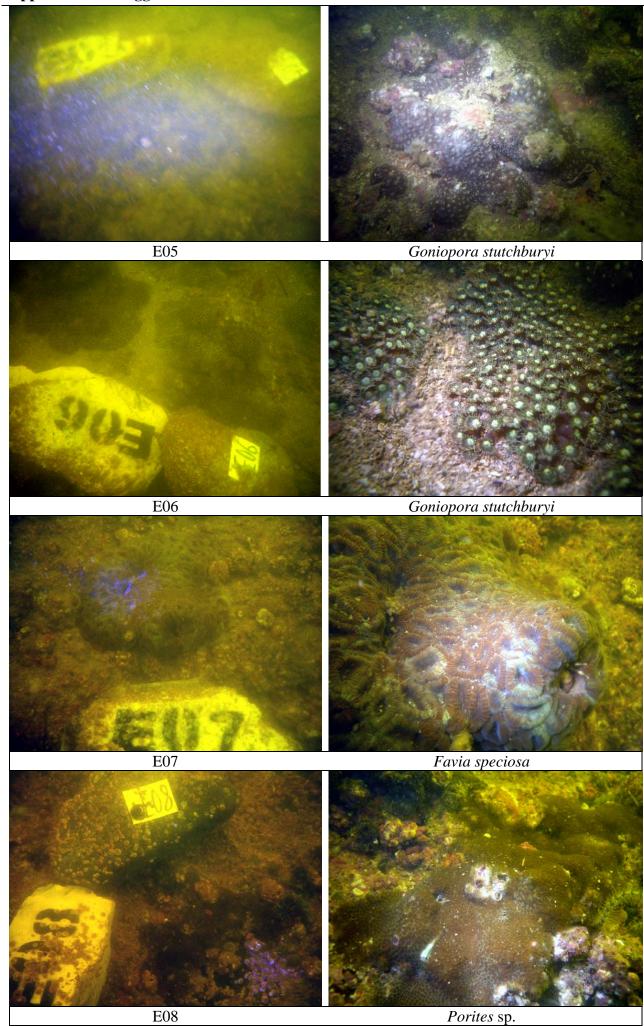


Appendix IId Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 4.

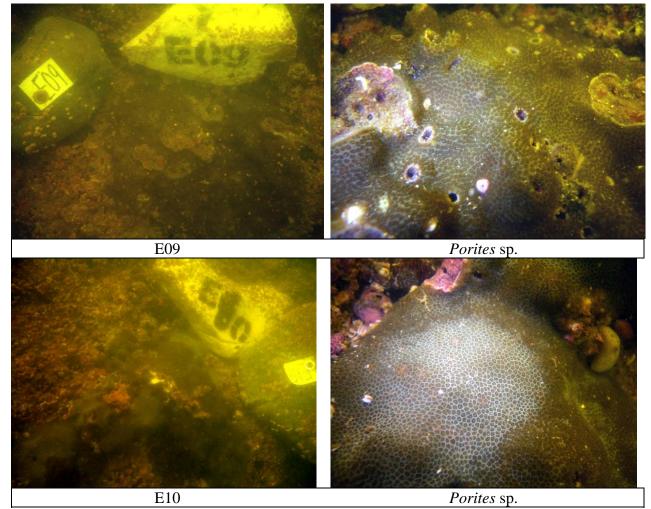


Coral Monitoring – June 2007

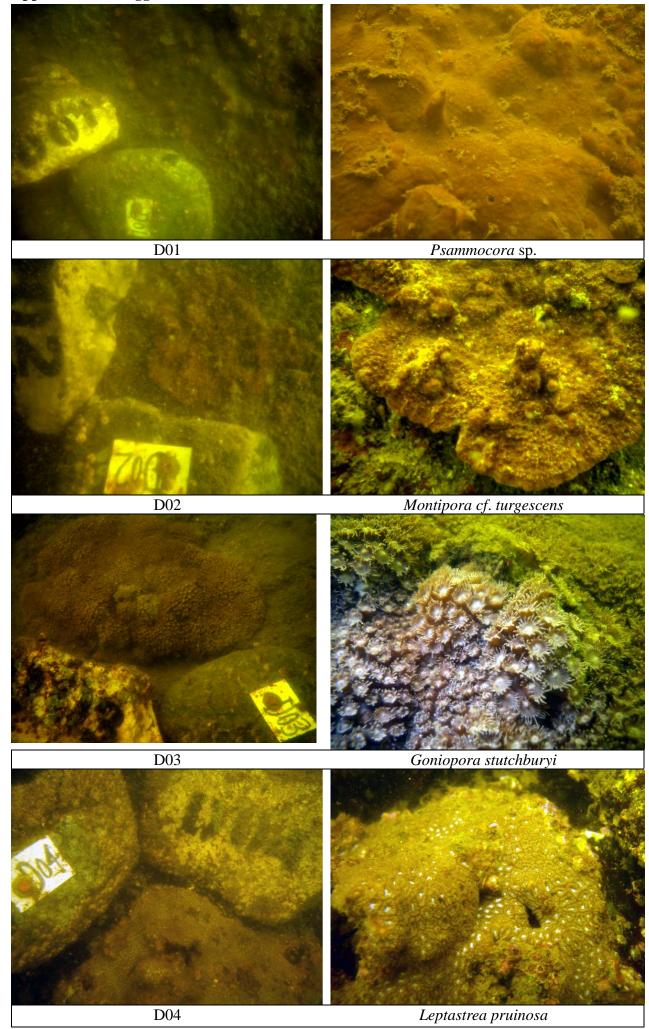
Appendix II



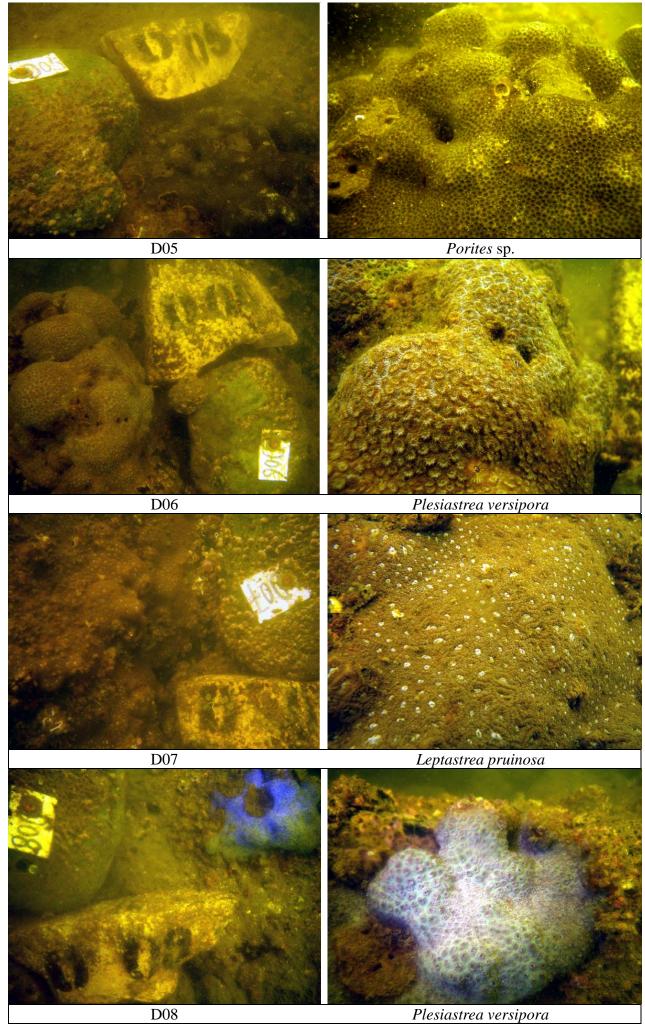
Appendix IId Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 4.....continued.



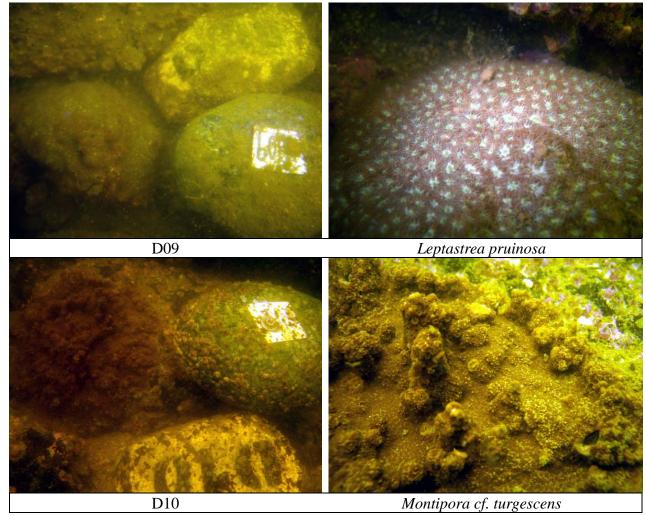
Appendix IIe Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.



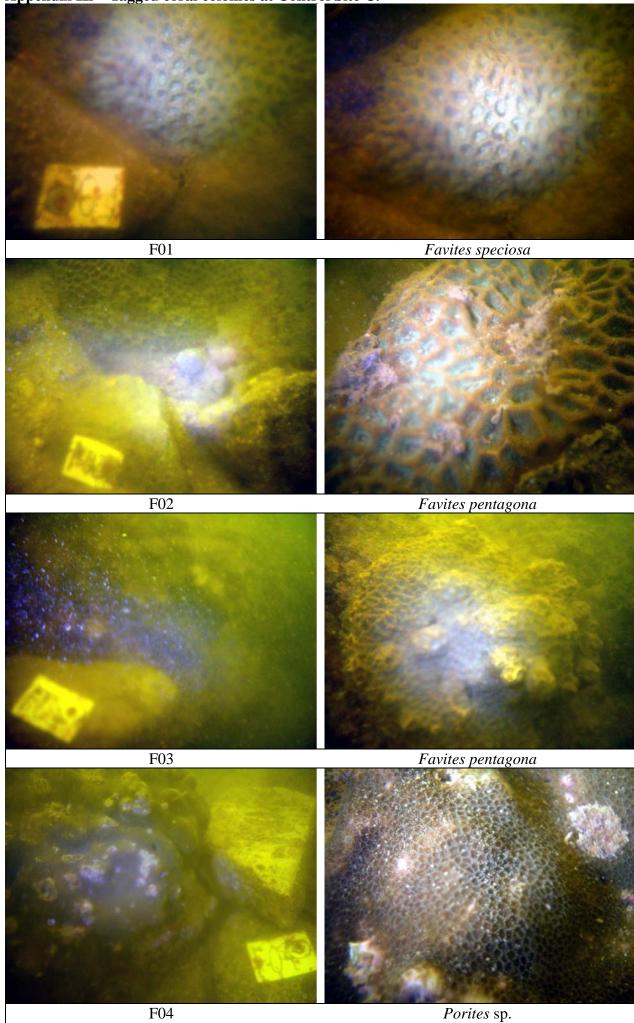
Appendix IIe Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.



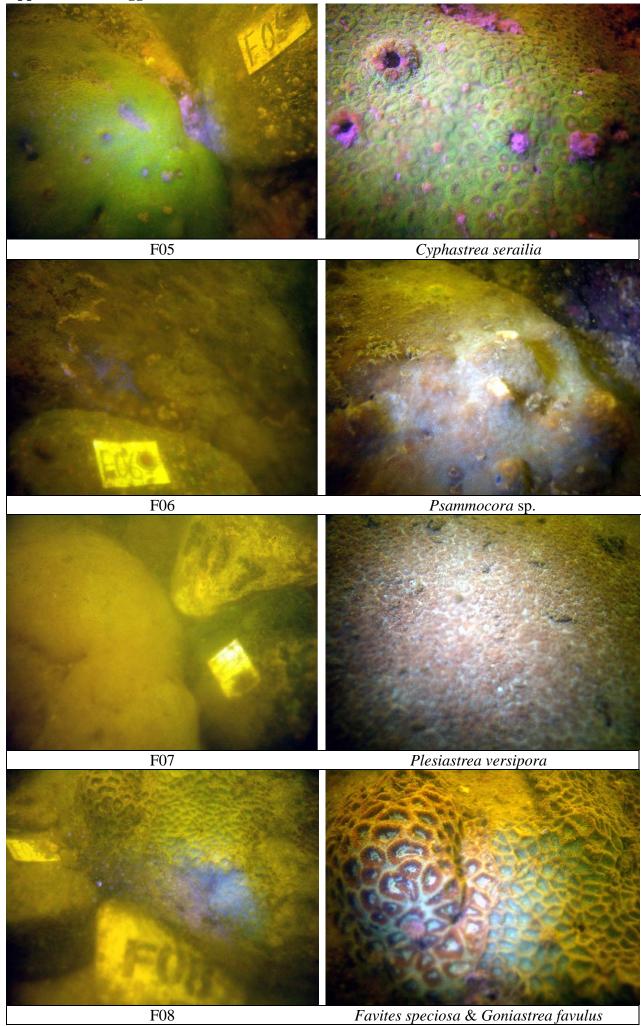
Appendix IIe Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.



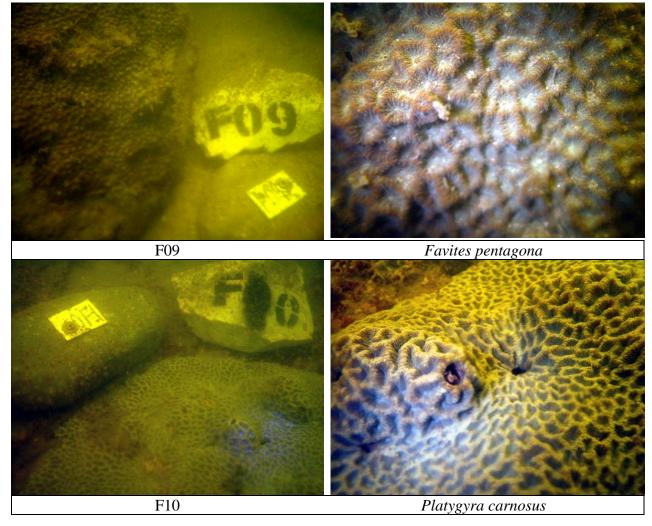
Appendix IIf Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.



Appendix IIf Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.....continued.



Appendix IIf Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.....continued.



APPENDIX G – CALIBRATION DETAILS

Air Quality Monitoring Equipments

Monitoring Location	AM1	AM2	AM3	-
High Volume Sample/Dust Trak Serial No.	1174	1177	9998	14230
Sampler Identification	ET / EA / 003 / 08	ET / EA / 003 / 07	ET / EA / 003 / 12	ET / EA / 001 / 04
Date of Calibration	02 May 2007	08 June 2007	02 May 2007	20 January 2007
Calibration Due Date	01 July 2007	07 August 2007	01 July 2007	19 July 2007
Result	Good	Good	Good	Good

Noise Monitoring Equipments

Monitoring Location	CN1, CN2, CN3 & CN4
Sound Level Meter Brand Name and Model	Rion NL-31
Serial No.	01120826
Date of Calibration	27 December 2006
Calibration Due Date	26 December 2007
Result	Good



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel : 2695 8318 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com Fax : 2695 3944 Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

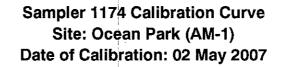
Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	:	Graseby GMW Date of Calibration		:	02 May 2007			
Serial No.	:	1174 (ET / EA / 003 / 08) Calibration Due Date :				01 J	uly 2007	
Method	:	Based on Operations Manual for in series calibration method by TISCH ENVIROMENTAL Model Te-5025A calibration kit						
Results	:	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	62	54		46	35	25
	•	Ostd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.70	1.50		1.31	1.03	0.80

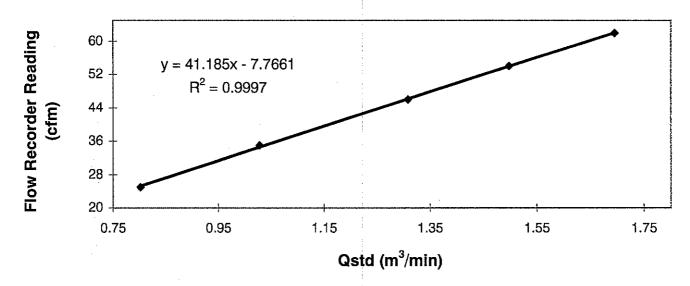
759.81 mm Hg



Temp. :

307

К



Acceptance Criteria :

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by :

Kenneth CHIU (Asst. Technician)

Pressure :

Approved by CHOW Н. (Asst. Environmental Officer)



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

 Tel
 : 2695 8318

 E-mail
 : etl@ets-testconsult.com

 Fax
 : 2695 3944

 Web site
 : www.ets-testconsult.com

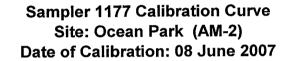
TEST REPORT

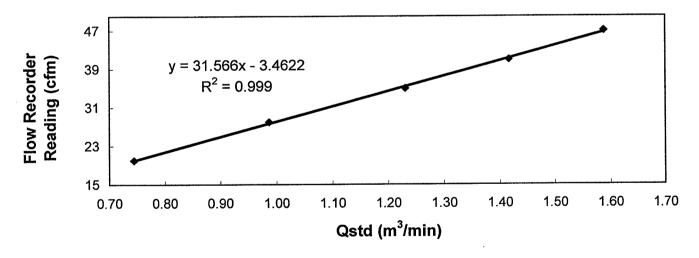
Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	:	Graseby GMW	Date of Calib	ration	: .	08 J	une 2007	
Serial No.	:	1177 (ET/EA/003/07)	Calibration D	ue Date	: .	07 A	ugust 200	7
Method	:	Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A						
Results	:	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	47	41		35	28	20
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.59	1.42	1	.23	0.99	0.74
		Pressure : 755.31 mm	Hg	Temp. :	3	301	К	





Acceptance Criteria :

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by : Kenneth CHIU (Asst. Technician)

Approved by : H. T. CHOW (Asst. Environmental Officer)



業德勤測試顧問有限公司 東 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong Tel : 2695 8318 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com Fax : 2695 3944

Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	:	Graseby GMW Da	ate of Calib	ration	:	02 N	lay 2007	,	
Serial No.	:	9998 (ET / EA / 003 / 12) Ca	libration D	ue Date	:	<u>01</u> J	uly 2007		
Method	:	Based on Operations Manual for the 5- manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A	ased on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit nanufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A						
Results	:	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	50	44		38	28	21	
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.66	1.47		1.28	1.01	0.80	

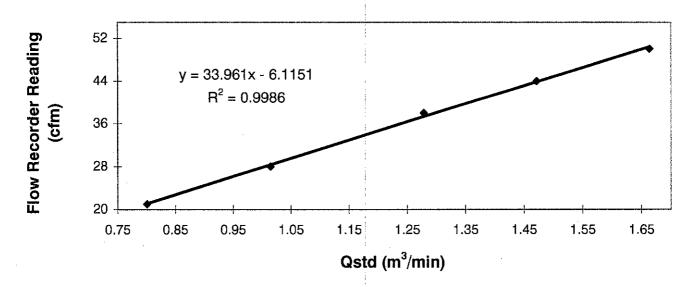
759.81 mm Hg

Sampler 9998 Calibration Curve
Site: Ocean Park (AM-3)
Date of Calibration: 02 May 2007

Temp.:

308

К



Acceptance Criteria :

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by :

Kenneth CHIU (Assistant Technician)

Pressure :

Approved by CHOW Н. Т. (Asst. Environmental Officer)



ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong Tel : 2695 8318 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com Fax : 2695 3944 Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

業德勤測試顧問有限公司

TEST REPORT

Internal Calibration Report

of

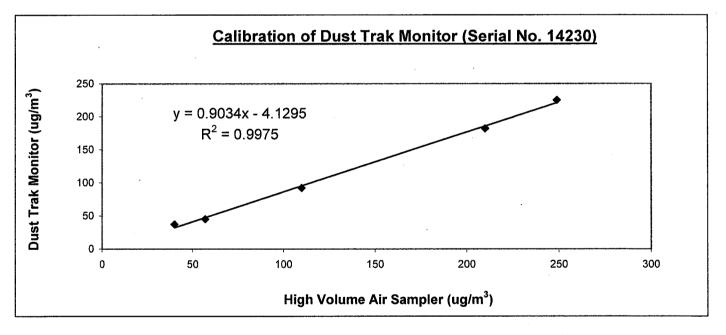
Dust Trak Monitor

Manufacturer	:	TSI - 8520 Dust Trak	Date of Calibrati	01 :	20 January 2007
Serial No.	:	14230 (ET/EA/001/04)	Due Date	•	19 July 2007

Method : Conduct parallel measurement (five-point calibration) by placing the Dust Trak Monitor and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

:	Dust Trak Monitor (ug/m ³)	40	57	110	210	249
	High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m ³)	37	45	92	182	225
	High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.: 1	178	Calibration	Date: 12 /	03 / 2007	



Acceptance Criteria :

Calibrated by :

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a five point calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Luc

Approved by :

LAW. Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)

LEUNG, Ka Chun (Site Technician)



Certificate No.	65868		Page	1 of 3 Pages
Customer :	ETS-Testconsult Limited			
Address :	8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industria	al Centre, 34-36 Au	Pui Wan St., Fo	otan, Hong Kong.
Order No. :	Q62237		Date of receipt	t : 16-Dec-06
Item Tested				
Description :	Precision Integrating Sound Leve	el Meter		
Manufacturer :	Rion			
Model :	NL-31		Serial No.	: 01120826
Test Conditi	ons			
Date of Test :	27-Dec-06		Supply Voltage	e :
Ambient Temp	erature : (23 ± 3)°C		Relative Humi	dity : (50 ± 25) %
Test Specifi	cations			
Calibration chec Calibration proc	н. Н			
Test Results	}		· ·	
All results were	within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC	804 Type 1 specific	ation.	
The results are	shown in the attached page(s).			
Test equipment	used:			
Equipment No.	Description	Cert. No.	<u>Due Date</u> '	Traceable to
S017	Function Generator	C051022	21-Mar-07	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	62691	22-Apr-07	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI). The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : P.F. Wong

Approved by : Steve Kwan Date: 27-Dec-06

This Certificate is issued by: C Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street,Kwai Chung, NT,Hong Kong. Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd., It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 65868

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

UU	JT Setting			
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
20-100	L _A	Fast	94.07	93.9
		Slow		93.9
- -	L _C	Fast		93.9
	Lp	Fast		94.0
30-120	L _A	Fast	94.07	93.9
		Slow		93.9
	L _C	Fast	-	93.9
	Lp	Fast		93.9
30-120	L _A	Fast	113.95	113.8
		Slow	- ·	113.8
	L _C	Fast		113.8
	Lp	Fast		113.8

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 0.7 dB Uncertainty : \pm 0.1 dB

 Level Stability : 0.0 dB IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

UUT Range	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Rdg (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (inside Primary)
140	114.0	114.0	± 0.7 dB
130	104.0	104.0	
120	94.0	93.9	
110	84.0	84.1	
100	74.0	74.1	
90	64.0	64.2	
80	54.0	54.1	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Certificate No. 65868

Page 3 of 3 Pages

3.2 Differential level linearity

UUT Range	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Rdg (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
120	84.0	83.9	± 0.4
	94.0	93.9	
	95.0	94.9	± 0.2
· [104.0	103.9	± 0.3
	105.0	104.9	± 1.0

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.		
31.5 Hz	- 39.6	$-39.4 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$		
63 Hz	- 26.2	$-26.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$		
125 Hz	- 16.2	$-16.1 dB, \pm 1 dB$		
250 Hz	- 8.7	$-$ 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB		
500 Hz	- 3.2	$- 3.2 dB, \pm 1 dB$		
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	$0 dB, \pm 1 dB$		
2 kHz	+ 1.3	$+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1 dB$		
4 kHz	+ 1.1	$+ 1.0 dB, \pm 1 dB$		
8 kHz	- 1.1	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB		
16 kHz	- 6.7	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~- ∞		

Uncertainty : $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

5. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	40.0	40.0	
1/10	40.0	40.0	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²	40.0	40.0	
1/10 ³	40.0	40.0	± 1.0 dB
1/104	40.0	40.0	

Uncertainty : $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 009 hPa.

----- END -----

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd., It may not be reproduced except in full.



Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. 香港校正有限公司

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.	65870		Page	1 of 2	Pages
Customer :	ETS-Testconsult Limited	·			
Address :	8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industri	al Centre, 34-36 Au	ı Pui Wan St., Fo	otan, Hong Ko	ong.
Order No. :	Q62237		Date of receipt	t:	16-Dec-06
Item Tested				-	
Description :	Sound Level Calibrator				
Manufacturer :					
Model :	NC-73		Serial No.	: 107278	35
Test Conditi	ons		-		
Date of Test :	27-Dec-06		Supply Voltag	e :	
Ambient Temp			Relative Humi		5) %
Test Specifi	cations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Calibration chec Calibration proc	· · · · ·				
Test Results	3				
All results were	within the manufacturer's specific	cation.			
The results are	shown in the attached page(s).				
Test equipment	used.				
Equipment No.		Cert. No.	Due Date	Traceable to)
 S014	Spectrum Analyzer	62914	7-Jul-07	NIM-PRC &	- SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	62691	22-Apr-07	NIM-PRC &	SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	63839	22-Aug-07	SCL-HKSAF	२
will not include allow overloading, mis-ha	this Calibration Certificate only relate to wance for the equipment long term drift, v andling, or the capability of any other labo age resulting from the use of the equipme	variations with environme ratory to repeat the mea	ental changes, vibrati	ion and shock du	ring transportation,

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI). The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

lan P.F. Wong

0 Approved by : \$teve Kwan 27-Dec-06 Date:

This Certificate is issued by: Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta C

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong. Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 65870

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
94 dB	93.73 dB	± 1 dB

Uncertainty : $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

2. Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
1 kHz	0.998 kHz	±2%

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 %

- **3.** Level Stability : 0.0 dB Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB
- Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.2 % Mfr's Spec. : < 3 % Uncertainty : ± 2.3 % of reading

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. The above measured values are the mean of 3 measurement.
- 4. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 009 hPa

----- END -----

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ01	Dust emission from construction site in general	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.13	Hoardings of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be erected along the entire length of the site boundary except for site entrance or exit.	~			~	
AQ02	Dust emission from construction site in general	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.13 & PS 26.10(6)(i)(e)	To minimize dust emissions, the amount of soil exposed and the dust generation potential should be kept as low as possible. This can be accomplished by water sprays, surface compaction; temporary fabric covers, minimizing the extent of exposed soil, and prompt re-vegetation of completed earthworks.	~		~	~	
AQ03	Dust emission from construction site in general	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.13 & PS 26.10(6)(i)(j)	Wheel washing facilities should be provided at all vehicle site entrances/exits to prevent dusty material from being carried off-site on vehicles and deposited on public roads. The facilities shall be provided in advance of any major construction activities.	✓			Summit is under preparation while the Waterfront has installed.	
AQ04	Dust emission from site clearance	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule IV S.26 (1), (2) & PS 26.10(6)(i)(l)	The working area for uprooting of trees, shrubs or vegetation or for the removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures shall be sprayed with water or a dust suppression agent immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet.		✓	✓	~	
AQ05	Dust emission from excavation or earth moving	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.24	The heights from which excavated materials are dropped should be minimized to limit fugitive dust generation from loading/unloading.	\checkmark		√	√	
AQ06	Dust emission from excavation or earth moving	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.24	Working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation will be sprayed with water.		~	~	~	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ07	Access Road	PS 26.10(6)(i)(g)	Effective water sprays should be used on the site to dampen potential dust emission sources such as unpaved areas used by site traffic and active construction areas.		1	-	~	
AQ08	Access Road	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.14 (1) & PS 26.10 (6)(i)(a)	Areas of site with regular movement of vehicles shall have an approved hard surface and be kept clean of loose material.	~			√	
AQ09	Access Road	PS 26.10 (6)(i)(d)	All on-site motorized vehicles speeds shall be restricted to a max. speed of 10km/h and delivery vehicles to designated roadways inside the Site to reduce dust re-suspension and dispersion.			~	~	
AQ10	Access Road	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.14 (1) & PS 26.10(6)(i)(a)	The roadway between the wheel wash and the public road will be paved.	✓			Under preparation	
AQ11	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 26.10(6)(i)(h) & (i)	Vehicles transporting materials with the potential to generate dust should have properly fitting side and tailboards.	√		√	1	
AQ12	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 1.110 (a)	The cover of the bed of dump truck shall be power operated with manual backup, so that the operator would not need to climb on the dump bed to operate the cover (both under power mode and manual mode). Operation from driver cab or with the operator standing on ground is acceptable. After the cover to the dump bed is closed, any gap left on the system of enclosure should be less than 25mm wide measured in a direction across the gap. Any remaining gap is to be sealed up tightly with a layer of nylon bristle of sufficient length to bridge across the gap.	~		✓ 		

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ12	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule IV S.26 (1)	Materials transported by vehicles should be covered, with the cover properly secured and extended over the edges of the side and tail boards.	~		~	~	
AQ13	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 26.10(6)(i)(k)	Spraying all dusty materials with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	
AQ14	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 26.10(6)(i)(a)	Material storage and handling areas shall be located on hard core or paved.	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	
AQ15	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule IV S.26	All stockpiled aggregate or spoil of more than 50 m ³ should be enclosed or covered and water applied twice per day during dry or windy conditions.	~		~	~	
AQ16	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15 (1) & PS 26.10(6)(i)(f)	Stockpiles of dusty materials shall be covered and minimized the extent of spoil exposed at any given time.	~		✓	\checkmark	
AQ17	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15 (1)	Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.	~		~	~	
AQ18	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15 (1) & PS 26.10 (6)(i)(b)	Material conveyors for the transfer of dusty materials shall be fitted with windboards and enclosed conveyor transfer points and hopper discharge areas to minimize dust emission.	~	~		0	
AQ19	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.10 (6)(i)(c)	Totally enclosing all conveyors carrying materials which have the potential to create dust and fitting them with belt cleaners.	~	\checkmark		0	
AQ20	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS26.16 (2)(ii)	Profiled steel cladding should be provided at two sides of loading point at barge.	\checkmark	~		0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ21	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.16 (2)(iii)	Dust suppression sprays should be installed and operated in strategic locations at the feeding inlet and outlet.	~	✓		0	
AQ22	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.16 (2)(iv)	The barging point should be placed within a totally enclosed structure incorporating an enclosed chute for material transfer to barge.	✓	\checkmark		0	
AQ23	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.16 (2)(iv)	Flexible curtain should be hanged on the enclosed chute to prevent dust emission when excavated material/rocks are transported into the barge.	✓	~		0	
AQ24	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15	Debagging of cement and similar materials to be done in a ventilated enclosure with a filtered extraction system.	\checkmark		√	0	
AQ25	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Wet the area within 30m from the blasting area with water prior to blasting.	√	√	√	0	
AQ26	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Wire mesh, gunnysack and sandbag should be used on top of the blast area on each shot to prevent flying rock and reduce fugitive dust generation.	✓			0	
AQ27	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Do not carry out blasting when the strong wind signal or tropical cyclone warning no. 3 is hoisted unless prior permission of the Commissioner of Mines is obtained.		~	~	0	
AQ28	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Blasting shall not be carried out when a Hong Kong Observatory Thunderstorm Warning is in force.		~	√	0	
AQ29	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Use of vacuum extraction drilling methods and sequenced the blasting works carefully.		~		0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ30	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2); PS 26.13(4)(iv)	Firing of explosive shall be carried out in the morning prior to opening of the Park.	✓	~	×	0	
AQ31	Dust Emission from Tunnel		Exhausts from tunnel ventilation should face away from sensitive receivers.	\checkmark	✓	~	0	
AQ32	Dust Emission from Tunnel		Forced ventilation shall be maintained in the tunnel to ensure noxious or asphyxiating gases do not accumulate. At the tunnel access shaft or portal the expelled air shall be vented to the atmosphere ensuring adequate diffusion of gases. Expelled air shall be directed away from nearby buildings.	✓	~	✓ 	0	
AQ33	Dust Emission from Tunnel		Tunnel ventilation containing high level of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) shall be filtered at least to the satisfaction of the Safety and Environmental Officers prior to being vented to the atmosphere. The filters should be changed weekly to prevent blockages, which may affect the performance of the system.	✓		✓	0	
AQ34	Dust Emission from Crushing Plant	PS 26.10(2)	The crushing plant shall be operated in accordance with the specified process licence.	√		✓	0	
AQ35	Gas Emission Smoke/fume from construction plants and equipments	Cap 311, sub leg C S.3	All plants and equipments should be well maintenance to avoid dark smoke.	✓		✓ 	such a manner that emitted for more the period of 4 hours	berates any plant in t any dark smoke is han 6 minutes in any or for more than 3 sly at any one time,
AQ36	Smoke/fume from construction plants and equipments	Cap 311, sub leg A S.4, 5 & 6	Prior approval should be obtained before the installation of the emergency generator.	\checkmark			N/A	Include in the design

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ37	Smoke from open burning	Cap 311, sub leg O S.4 (1)	Open burning for the purpose of disposal of construction waste/tyres, the salvage of metal or the clearance of site in preparation for construction work is prohibited.			~	~	
AQ38	Smoke/fume from all site vehicles	Cap 374, sub leg A S.31(1)	Black smoke should be avoided from any vehicle whether or not mechanically propelled which is constructed or adapted for use on roads (exclude a vehicle of the North-west Railway or a tram)	✓		✓	~	
AQ39	Smoke/fume from all site vehicles	Cap 311, sub leg L Schedule I	Ensure the correct diesel used in any vehicle whether or not mechanically propelled which is constructed or adapted for use on roads (exclude a vehicle of the North-west Railway or a tram)		~	~	√	
AQ40	Emission from spraying products	Cap 403, sub. leg C s.3	Ozone depleting paint sprayers shall not be used on sites.		~	~	\checkmark	
Noise/V	ibration							
NV01	Noise from construction work other than percussive piling	Cap 400, S.6(1), PS 26.11 (2)	Work required for the use of powered mechanical equipment (PME) in restricted hours, i.e. the hours between 7pm and 7am on weekdays or at any time on Sundays or a public holiday, for carrying out construction activity shall be required a valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP).		~	1	~	
NV02	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	PS 26.11 (9)	Relocation of noise-emitting plant, the use of silencers, mufflers, acoustic sheds or shields or acoustic sheds or screens upon the best reasonable practice.	√		~	~	
NV03	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	PS 26.11 (10)	Maintain all plant and silencing equipment in good condition so as to minimize the noise emission during the works.			~	\checkmark	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Noise/Vi	bration							
NV04	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	Cap 400, sub. leg. C, s17(1)	Compressors should have Noise Emission Labels (NELS).			~	\checkmark	
NV05	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	Cap 400, sub. leg. D, s17(1)	Hand held breakers should have Noise Emission Labels (NELS).			~	√	
NV06	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	PS 26.11 (13)(i)	 If the work causing serious noise pollution impacts or reached the Target Limit as stated in the Contractor's EM&A Manual, the Contractor shall provide the following proposed remedial measures: Change of construction equipment location and scheduling of activities; Change of construction equipment location and scheduling of activities; Installation of construction equipment soundproofing; Provision of alternative Contractor's equipment; Erection of sound barriers around the part of the Site or the location of the construction noise source; or Any other measures that may be effective in reducing noise. 	✓ ✓ ✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	
NV07	Noise Emission from Blasting	PS 26.13(4)(iv)	Firing of explosive shall be carried out in the morning prior to opening of the Park.	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	0	

	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Delivery Method				
No.				Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Noise/Vi	bration							
NV08	Noise Emission from Blasting	GEP Technical Guidance Note No. 25 (TGN 25)	Blast doors on tunnels to be closed during blasting if required by the blasting period.	~		\checkmark	0	
NV09	Noise Emission for Vehicles	Cap 374, sub leg A S.30(1)	Every vehicle propelled by an internal combustion engine shall be fitted with a silencer, expansion chamber or other contrivance suitable and sufficient for reducing, as far as may be reasonable, the noise caused by the escape of the exhaust gases from the engine.	✓		✓	~	
Water Q	Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))				·	
WQ01	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12 (2)	Before commencing any site formation work, all sewer and drainage connection should be sealed to prevent debris, soil, sand and etc from entering public sewers/drains	~		1	The existing drainage system is in use and the temporary drainage system is under preparation	
WQ02		PS 26.12 (2)	The boundaries of critical areas of earthworks should be marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection.	~			N/A	
WQ03		PS 26.12 (2)	Wheel wash water shall be changed frequently and sediment removed regularly	✓		~	~	
WQ04		PS 26.12 (2)	Construction runoff related impacts associated with tunneling and above ground construction activities can be readily controlled through the use of appropriate mitigations measures which include:					
			• Use of sediment traps, oil interceptors; and	\checkmark		\checkmark	о	
			• Adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow.		✓	✓	о	

	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Delivery Method				
No.				Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Water Q	Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ05	including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal	PS 26.12 (2)	Exposed areas should be minimised to reduce the potential for increased siltation, runoff contamination, and erosion.	\checkmark	√	✓	√	
WQ06		EIA Ref. S9.44 EM&A Ref. S8.3	Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate runoff discharge into the appropriate watercourses via silt retention points.	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	0	
WQ07	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	EPD ProPECC Note No. PN1/94; PS 26.17(6)(ii)	The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94.	\checkmark	√		0	
WQ08		EP Clause2.13	To improve the coagulation and sedimentation process for construction phase discharges from excavation works at Headland, sand/silt removal facilities, including sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided.	√		✓ ✓	0	Drainage Proposal
WQ09	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(4)	All exposed earth areas should be completed as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed, or alternatively, within 14 days of the cessation of earthworks where practicable.		~	~	0	
WQ10		PS 26.12	If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.	√	~	~	0	
WQ11	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(iv)	Sediment tanks of sufficient capacity are recommended as a general mitigation measure that can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and particularly suited to applications where the influent is pumped.	✓		✓	0	
WQ12		PS 26.12(6)(ii)	All silt removal facilities will be inspected daily and cleaned whenever necessary.			✓	0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Water Q	Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ13	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(iv)	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed in to foul sewers.		✓	✓	√	
WQ14	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	EP Clause2.12 & 2.14; PS 26.17(6)(iii)	Design and install a silt curtain system to enclose the existing 1000mm diameter storm water pipe outlet at Tai Shue Wan to minimize the water quality impacts on the marine environment during rainy seasons.	~	✓		~	Silt curtain proposal was deposited in the EIAO Register Office for public inspection.
WQ15	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	EPD ProPECC Note No. PN1/94; PS 26.17(8)(e)	Precautions should be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely. Actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms, are summarized in Appendix A2 or ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.			~	ο	Heavy rain procedures
WQ16	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(i)	Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system and these should be regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain.	✓			0	
WQ17		PS 26.12(2)	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited on roads.			~	√	

					Delivery Method			Other / Remarks
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Water Q	Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ18		PS 26.12	Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	\checkmark			\checkmark	
WQ19	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(iii)	An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.	✓			0	
WQ21		PS 26.12	Open stockpiles of construction materials of more than 50m ³ should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.			√	0	
WQ20		PS 26.12	The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall towards the wheel wash bay towards the wheel wash bay to prevent transport of soils and silty water to public roads and drains.	✓			ο	
Drainag	e and Sewage (Refer to Drainage I	Management Plan as st	ated in PS 26.17(7) and Drainage Proposals as stat	ted in EP Clause 2	2.13)			
DS01	Polluted water discharge from construction site or works	PS 26.17(4)	All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharges should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flow (one in five year event).	\checkmark			~	Drainage Proposal
DS02	Polluted water entry stormwater system during the site activities	PS 26.17(6)	All sediment control measures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rain storms.	√		~	0	
DS03	Polluted water from site reinstatement	PS 26.17(2)	Temporarily diverted drainage systems should be reinstated to their original condition when the construction work has finished, or the temporary diversion is no longer required.				0	Note

					Delivery Method			Other / Remarks I
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Drainag	e and Sewage (Refer to Drainage I	Management Plan as sta	ated in PS 26.17(7) and Drainage Proposals as stat	ted in EP Clause 2.	.13)			
DS04	Polluted water from concrete lorry washing	PS 26.17	Wash water from concrete trucks and pumps is to be collected in skips for treatment.	~		✓	\checkmark	
DS05	Polluted water from the plant yard	WMP	Plant maintenance areas to be enclosed.	~			0	
DS06	Polluted water from excavation	PS 26.17(6)(ii)	Temporary open storage of excavated materials used for backfill on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Any washout of construction or excavated materials should be diverted through appropriate sediment traps before discharge to storm water drainage systems.			✓ 	0	
DS07	Polluted water entry from waste collected area	PS 26.18(2)	Debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the water column to cause water quality impacts.	~		✓ 	~	
DS08	Polluted water and sewage entry the chemical toilets	PS 26.12(3)	Construction sewage may need to be handled by portable chemical toilets if construction workers are likely to be dispersed along the alignment.	~			\checkmark	
DS09	Polluted water and sewage entry the chemical toilets	PS 26.12(3)	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets should be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. This contractor will also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	~			✓	
DS10	Polluted water from chemical storage area	PS 26.12(9)	All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching WSRs.	~			~	
DS11	Polluted water from spillage	WMP; PS 26.12(10)	Spill action plan is to be prepared.			✓	\checkmark	Spill procedures
DS12	Polluted water from petrol filling activity	WMP; PS 26.17(8)(l)	Petrol interception for oil filling point.	\checkmark			0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Drainag	e and Sewage (Refer to Drainage I	Management Plan as st	ated in PS 26.17(7) and Drainage Proposals as sta	ted in EP Clause 2	2.13)			
DS13	Polluted water from tunnel pump out	PS 26.17(8)	Ground water pumped from tunnels etc., should be discharged into drainage channels that incorporate sediment traps to entrance deposition rates and to remove silt.	~			ο	
DS14	Polluted water from construction works	PS 26.17(8)(i)	Construction work force sewage discharges on site should be connected to the existing trunk sewer or sewage treatment facilities, if practicable.	~		~	\checkmark	
DS15	Polluted water from pantry	PS 26.17(8)(k)	Wastewater collected from pantry including that from basins, sinks and floor drains, should be discharged into foul sewers via grease traps capable of providing at least 20 minutes retention during peak flow.	~			0	
Waste M	lanagement (Refer to Waste Mana	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM01	Disposal of waste (general)	PS 26.18	Minimize the generation of waste from Works. Avoidance and minimization of waste generation shall be achieved through changing or improving design and practices, careful planning and good site management.			✓	√	Note
WM02	Disposal of waste (general)	PS 26.18	Different types of waste are segregated on-site and stored in different containers, skips or stockpiles to facilitate the reuse/recycling of materials, thus avoiding disposal (generally with only limited processing and reprocessing may be required).	✓		✓	√	
WM03	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP	A trip ticket system for the disposal of Construction and Demolition (C&D) materials following the guidelines stipulated in the Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 31/2004 shall be used to prevent any illegal dumping.			✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	lanagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM04	Disposal of waste (general)	PS 26.18	No construction waste of more than 20% inert material by volume shall be disposed of to landfill. Inert materials like rock, sand, concrete debris should be sorted out from construction waste before disposal. Dry concrete waste or the excavated materials should be recycled for reuse or sorted for disposal at public dumps.			✓	V	
WM05	Generation and disposal of construction and demolition waste	WMP; PS 26.18	All non-inert construction waste material deemed unsuitable for reclamation or land formation and all other waste material shall be disposed at public dumps.	~		~	\checkmark	Note
WM06	Generation and disposal of construction and demolition waste	WMP; PS 26.18	The C&D materials shall be sorted into public fill (inert portion) and C&D waste (non-inert portion). The inert portion which comprises soil, rock, concrete, brick, cement plaster/mortar, inert building debris, aggregates and asphalt shall be reused in earth filling, reclamation or site formation works as far as possible. Where excavated rock is of the appropriate grade, it shall be crushed and reused as aggregate or for other surfacing uses, wherever possible. The non-inert portion, which comprises metal, timber, paper, glass, junk and general garbage shall be reused or recycled.	✓	~	✓	✓	
WM07	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Record of the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of shall be kept on site for easy reference and checking.			~	√	
WM08	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Authorized/Licensed Waste Hauliers/Collectors should be used to collect and transport different category wastes to the appropriate disposal points.			~	\checkmark	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste N	lanagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM09	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Handle and store wastes in a manner, which ensures that they are held securely without loss or leakage, thereby minimizing the potential for pollution.			~	~	Note
WM10	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Remove wastes in a timely manner and maintain the waste storage areas clean regularly.			~	~	
WM11	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.17(8)	Regular cleaning and maintenance the drainage system, sumps, oil interceptors and grease traps. The waste from these facilities shall be collected and disposed of by a licensed Collector.	~		✓	0	
WM12	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP	 Obtain the necessary permits and licenses with regards to the waste management from the appropriate authorities wherever necessary, in accordance with The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation (Cap 354), The Crown Land Ordinance (Cap 28), and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466) 			√	0	
WM13	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP	Provide training for workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.			~	√	
WM14	Generation and disposal of construction and demolition waste	WMP & WBTC 5/99 (Appendix A)	The Contractor shall produce a Construction and Demolition Material Disposal Delivery Form (the Form) for each and every vehicular trip transporting Construction and Demolition (C&D) materials off-site. The Contractor shall complete the Form and maintain records as per procedures.			✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	lanagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM15	Production of Chemical Waste (general)	Magnitude	For those processes that generate chemical waste, it may be possible to find alternatives that generate reduced quantities or even no chemical wastes, or less dangerous types of chemical waste	~	~		0	
WM16	Production of Chemical Waste (general)	Cap 354 sub. leg. C; PS 26.18 (4)	The Contractor shall be required to register with EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines as stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.				1	Register as chemical waste producer has done
WM17	Storage of Chemical Waste	Cap 354 sub. leg. C s. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 19; PS 26.18(4)	Chemical waste that is produced, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows:					
			• A suitable area (special container(s) would be proposed to use) for temporary storage of chemical waste shall be provided. The best location for the storage area shall be located close to the source of chemical waste generation.	~			ο	
			• The container used for the storage of chemical waste should be used for chemical waste only and kept clean and dry all the times.	~		~	ο	
			• The container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	✓		~	ο	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste N	lanagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM17 (contd)	Storage of Chemical Waste	Cap 354 sub. leg. C s. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 19; PS 26.18(4)	• The container should have a capacity of less than 450 l unless the specifications have been approved by EPD.	✓			0	
			• If the container is not used as the storage, the storage area shall be enclosed on at least three sides by a wall, partition or fence with a height of not less than 2m or the total height in stack, whichever is less.	~		~	0	
			• Adequate ventilation shall be allowed by leaving some space between the top of the enclosure walls and ceiling, or provision of louvers on the sides of the enclosure walls.	~		~	0	
			• The storage area should have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest	~		√	0	
			• The storage area should be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste if necessary)	~		~	0	
			• Every chemical waste storage area should display a hazard-warning panel, notice or marking at or near the entrance or opening of the storage area in English and Chinese characters "CHEMICAL WASTE" and "化學廢物" clearly and boldly in red on a white background with a letter/character size of not less than 60mm high.	~		~	0	

					Delivery Method			Other / Remarks
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	lanagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM18	Disposal of Chemical Waste	WMP; PS 26.18	Disposal of chemical waste be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility that also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers, or to a re-user of the waste under approval from EPD.			✓	0	
WM19	Disposal of Chemical Waste	Cap 354, sub. leg. C s21 & 22	Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector.			✓	0	
WM20	Generation of general refuse	Cap 311, sub leg O S.4 (1)	Law prohibits the burning of refuse on construction sites.			✓	\checkmark	
WM21	Generation of general refuse	Magnitude	Office wastes can be reduced through recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered if one is available.	~		~	√	
WM22	Generation of general refuse	WMP	General refuse generated on site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily or every second day basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts.	✓		~	✓	
WM23	Generation of general refuse	Magnitude	General refuse will be generated largely by food service activities on site, so reusable rather than disposable dishware should be used if feasible. Individual collectors often recover aluminum cans from the waste stream if they are segregated or easily accessible, so separate labeled bins for their deposit should be provided wherever feasible.	✓		~	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Ecology								
EC01	Ozone Emission entry the ambient environment	PS 26.08 (3) (i)	Ozone depleting fire extinguishers shall not be used for temporary firefighting measures and ozone depleting substances shall not be used in carrying out the Works.				√	Note restriction
EC02	Disturbance the marine ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.12; PS 26.14(5)	Divert the construction phase discharges from excavation works at Headland to an existing 1000mm diameter storm water pipe outlet at Tai Shue Wan to avoid impacts on coral communities in the marine water around the Nam Long Shan headland.	~		~	~	Drainage Proposal
EC03	Disturbance the marine ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.15	No marine-based construction works shall be allowed for the Project to conserve the marine ecological resources in the vicinity of the project area.	~	1	√	\checkmark	
EC04	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.17 & PS 26.14 (1)	The site clearance works before bulk excavation to the existing mountain to provide a new platform for the Summit shall commence before or outside the breeding season of Black Kites, i.e. from October to May of the next year.	✓	√	~	\checkmark	
EC05	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	PS 26.14 (2)	Design of temporary conveyor belt system and the location of temporary adit portals should be considered to avoid impact to potential nest sites in the tall shrubland habitat at Tai Shue Wan area where possible.	✓	✓	~	0	
EC06	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.19	No construction works and discharge from the construction site(s) shall be allowed within the existing freshwater ponds at the Tai Shue Wan area and within the enhanced Pond 35 after enhancement works.	~		~	0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Ecology						-		
EC07	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EM&A section 6.2.5	Minimize the impact due to construction on the existing surrounding vegetation by:					
			• Set up of temporary tree nurseries;	\checkmark			✓	
			• Designation of "no-intrusion zones" and to record any trespass, including the damage to the existing vegetation;			√	0	
			• Hill fire prevention;			✓	✓	
			• Dust and erosion control for exposed soil; and	\checkmark		~	✓	
			• Well-planned irrigation networks throughout the establishment period.	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	✓	
EC08	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EM&A section 7.17 & EIA section 5.138	Minimize the impact due to construction on the uncommon plant species by:					
			• Vegetation survey and subsequent transplantation of locally uncommon or restricted species as far as practicable;		~		including Long Ter leaved Orchid, Rattlesnake-Pla	restricted species ntacle Orchid, Sword- Green-flowered ntain, Cycad-fern, and Chinese Lily
			• Trees located within the works areas shall be preserved as far as practicable;	\checkmark		1	✓	
			 Placement of equipment or stockpile in designated works areas and access routes selected on existing disturbed land to minimize disturbance to natural habitats; 			✓ ✓	√	
			• Construction activities shall be restricted to the works areas that would be clearly demarcated;	1		✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Ecology								
EC08 (cont'd)	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EM&A section 7.17 & EIA section 5.138	• The work areas shall be reinstated immediately after the completion of works;	~			~	
			• Landscaping works on newly formed land shall as far as possible make use of native plant species.	✓			\checkmark	
Hazard	to Life							
HL01	Hazard to life due to blasting activities	EM&A section 11.3 & EIA Section 12.15	The blasting activities shall be inspected and audited at practical intervals to ensure that the assumptions and recommendations from the Quantitative Risk Assessment (QRA) study are implemented.	~	~	√	0	
HL02			The recommendations from the systematic hazard identification are consistently implemented in accordance with the intent of the hazard to life assessment.	~	✓	~	0	
Landsca	pe and Visual	·						
LV01	Visual and Appearance considerations	EM&A Section 6.2.5	Minimize the visual and appearance impact by:1. careful choice between 'impermeable' and 'permeable' hoardings.	✓			\checkmark	
			2. control over the appearance of construction workers, construction plants/ machines.			~	0	
			3. proper screening and careful alignment of the temporary barging point and conveyor system.	✓			In the design	
			4. careful selection of security floodlights to avoid light pollution.	\checkmark			\checkmark	

					Delivery Method		_			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks		
Cultura	Cultural and Heritage Impact									
CH01	Cultural and Heritage Impact	EP clause 2.22	To preserve the grave G1, no works shall be allowed within one metre from the vicinity of such grave.			\checkmark	~	Note requirement		

Notes: EP denotes the Environmental Permit No. 249/2006 and its subsequent permits.

EM&A Manual denotes the Contractor specific EM&A Manual.

WMP denotes the Waste Management Plan.

EIA denotes the Final EIA Report No. AEIAR-101/2006.

PS denotes the Particular Specification of the Project.

✓ denotes implemented.

o denotes to be implemented.

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Event	Event Action			
Action Level	CET	Contractor	PMR	IEC
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source. Notify IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedance is due to contractor's construction works to the IEC, PMR and Contractor. Increase monitoring frequency to once per 2 days for 24-hour TSP and daily for 1-hour TSP until exceedance stops if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works and report the results to IEC, PMR and Contractor. 	indicated that exceedance is related	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	investigation report submitted by CET.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring. Increase monitoring frequency to daily for 24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. If exceedances continue after 1- week monitoring events, request PMR to arrange meeting with PMR, IEC and contractor to discuss remedial actions. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice. In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement within 3 working days of notification if ET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works. Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. Amend working methods if appropriate. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	investigation report submitted by CET.

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS (CONT'D)

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Event Action				
Limit Level	CET	Contractor	PMR	IEC
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring. Increase monitoring frequency to daily if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement within 3 working days of notification if CET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. Amend working methods if appropriate. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by CET. Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal. Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring. Increase monitoring frequency to daily if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. If exceedances continue after 2 consecutive monitoring events, request PMR to arrange meeting with IEC and contractor to discuss remedial actions. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice. In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement within 3 working days of notification if CET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works. Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. Amend working methods and proposal if appropriate. Stop relevant portion(s) of works as required by PMR, CET and IEC. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedances continue arrange meeting with Contractor, IEC and CET and to consider what portion(s) of works should be further mitigated or have to stop. 	 Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by CET. Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal. Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures.

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS (CONT'D)

	Event/Action Plan for Regular Construction Noise Monitoring						
Event	Action						
	CET	Contractor	PMR	IEC			
Action Level	 Identify source. Notify IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional noise monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results to the IEC, PMR and Contractor. Discuss with Contractor for their formulation of remedial measures if the exceedance is related to construction works. Conduct additional monitoring to check mitigation effectiveness. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit noise mitigation proposals to ET, PMR and IEC. Implement noise mitigation proposals. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Review the analysed results submitted by the CET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures 			
Limit Level	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional noise monitoring and analyse Contractor's working procedures to determine possible cause of exceedance. Provide interim report to EPD, IEC and PMR on the causes and proposed actions to be taken for the exceedances if exceedance is related to construction works. Assess effectiveness by additional monitoring and report to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor the results. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit proposals for remedial actions to CET, PMR and IEC within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the PMR until the exceedance is abated. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures. 			

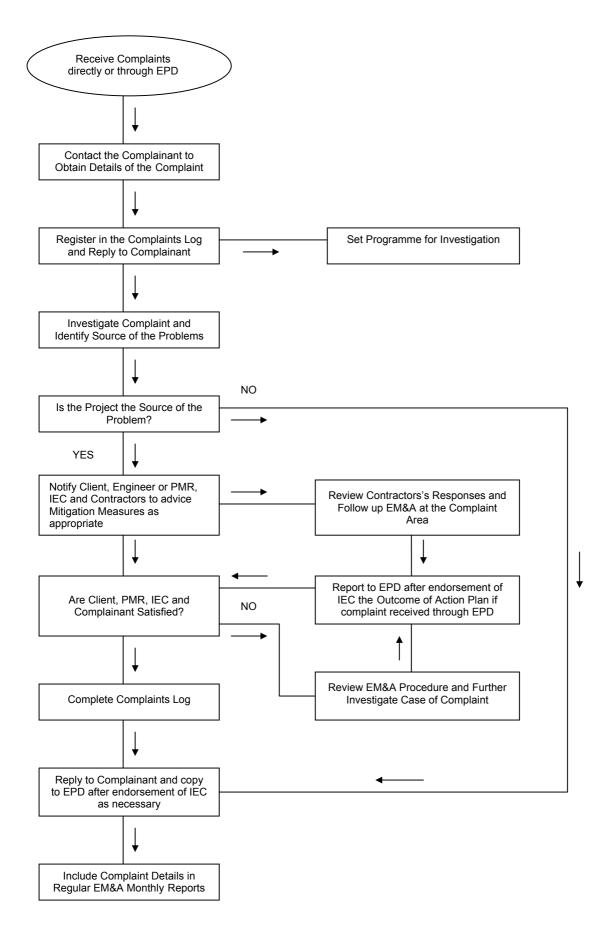
... ...

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS (CONT'D)

Event/Action Plan for Subtidal Monitoring

Event	CET			
Action Level Exceedance	Step 1 -	Inform the IEC, ER, Contractor, Project Proponent, EPD, and AFCD and discuss the most appropriate method of reducing sediment in the discharge (e.g. check and increase effectiveness of construction site drainage and sediment and other site run- off removal facilities)		
	Step 2 - Audit the implementation of mitigation measures on site.			
	Step 3 -	If non-compliance continues, check and confirm the effectiveness of mitigation measures and repeat monitoring survey measurements.		
Limit Level	Undertak	e Steps 1-3.		
Exceedance	If further exceedance of Limit Level, suspend construction works until an effective solution is identified.			
	Once the	solutions have been identified and agreed with all parties, construction works may commence.		





APPENDIX K – CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

05 - Tup	Early Start	Activity Description
	nel, Site Formation & Misc.	
	entre B-Misc. Site Formation at Waterfront	
	Hoarding for Portion 1 & 2 & Tree Felling	
	05/FEB/07A B6 - Filling Existing Lagoon at Goldfish Pagoda	Tree Felling at Waterfront
	20/JUN/07 29/JUN/07	Dredging at Lagoon Area
Cost Ce	entre C-Misc. Site Formation at Summit	Lagoon Fill
Co	nstruction	
	Summit Hoarding & Tree Felling 18/JUN/07	Tree Felling for Overbridge Construction
	C1/C2/C6 - Preparation Works - Summit Excav 18/JUN/07	Drainage Works
	C1/C2 - Preparation Works for Temp. Conveyor Sys	
	23/MAR/07A 25/MAY/07A	Tree Felling for Temp Converyor System Conveyor & Barging Point Erection
	03/AUG/07	Conveyor Commissioning Completion of Conveyor & Barging Point
	C1 / C2 / C5 - Summit Excavation 03/JUL/07	Form Access for Summit Site Formation (North)
	06/JUL/07 06/JUL/07	Trial Blasting-Summit Terminus Area (North Part) Trial Blasting-Summit Terminus Area (South Part)
	06/JUL/07 06/JUL/07	Form Temp Access Roads within Ph 1 & 2 Soft Excavation (50,000cu.m.)
	25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07	Ph. 1 Blast top to +178mPD+South+SE end+131mPD
	25/SEP/07 25/SEP/07	Rock Blasting Phase 2 (425,000cu.m.) Ph. 2 -Bench Formation at +168mPD
	28/SEP/07	Ph. 1 -Bench Formation at+168mPD,+158mPD&+148mPD
	entre D - Funicular Tunnel and Adit Tunnel	
	D3 - Adit (Ch.935)	
	16/MAR/07A 23/JUL/07	Site Formation for Adit Portal Adit Tunnel Excavation with Temp. Works
	D1 - Tunnel Ch.940 - Ch.1240	Evenuetion 26 lim /ul/
	01/SEP/07 D2 - Tunnel Ch. 0 - Ch.940	Excavation - 36 li.m./wk
	27/AUG/07 01/SEP/07	Forepoling for Soft Ground Tunnel from Ch21 Excavation CH940 towards CH740 - 24 li.m./wk
	04/SEP/07 05/SEP/07	Raking Drains Installation at Ch21 Excavation CH21 towards CH120 - 7.5m/wk
	entr E-Funicular Termini-Summit&Waterfront	
Co	nstruction E2 - Hoarding / Tower Crane - Summit Terminus	
	25/SEP/07	Tower Crane Erection
	E2 - Summit Terminus Construction 25/SEP/07	Foundation Excavation with Haul Road
	25/SEP/07 E1 - South Part of Waterfront Terminus	Erect Blast Screen Around Terminus @ +131&138mPD
	08/JUN/07A 18/JUN/07	Pressure Grout below building & above portal BA14
	18/JUN/07	Consent for Commencement of Works from BD
	18/JUN/07 26/JUN/07	As-built Drawings Preparation Pumping test Preparation As a second secon
	07/JUL/07 16/JUL/07	Prep. & sub'm of pumping test report to BD & PM 1st Stage-Waling&Strut with Soil Nail&Excavation
	30/AUG/07 E1 - North Part of Waterfront Terminus	Starting Date of the Tunnelling Works Ch21 - 580
	29/SEP/07	Pipe Pile & Cut-off Wall Installation
Cost C	entre F- Reservoir at Summit with Pipework	
	nstruction	
	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level	
Cor	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07*	Pumping Station Structures & Foundation
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction	Pumping Station Structures & Foundation
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road	
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07*	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.50 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 18/JUN/07* 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.49 to F1.46 (P28) include Watermain works
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 42 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.49 to F1.46 (P28) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.64 (P28) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 Provide the state of the s	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.64 (P23) include Watermain works F1.51 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.63 to F1.62 (P15) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.39-F1.41 w Roadworks
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 22/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.53 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.64 (P23) include Watermain works F1.46 to T1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.46 to T1.54 (P23) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadworks F1.46 to T5m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.39-F1.41 w Roadworks F1.63 to F1.62 (P15) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.41 to F1.40 (P35)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 12/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.75 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.46 (P28) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.66 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 (P3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadworks F1.63 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 (P3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.63 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.40 w Roadworks F1.63 to F1.62 (P15) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) F1.54 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works F1.54 (P30) <
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 42 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.66 (P28) include Watermain works F1.54 to F1.46 (P28) include Watermain works F1.54 to F1.46 (P28) include Watermain works F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to 15.4 (P23) include Watermain works F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to 15.4 (P23) include Watermain works F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to 15.4 (P23) include Watermain works F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to 15.4 (P23) include Watermain works F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 (P30) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 (P30) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41 + F1.43 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41 + F1.43 w Roadworks
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 05/JUL/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 12/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 21/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.65 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.75 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 w Roadworks F1.50 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.66 to F1.56 (P2) F1.66 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.63 to F1.62 (P15) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) F1.45 to F1.45 (P30)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 05/JUL/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 12/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 17/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.65 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.75 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.50 to F1.46 (P23) include Watermain works Drainage Works:Manhole F1.40 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) F1.41 to F1.40 (P36) F1.45 to F1.45 (P30)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 11/SEP/07 12/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 17/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.35 to F1.46 (P22) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.46 to F1.66 (P23) include Watermain works F1.65 to 15.14 (P23) include Watermain works F1.65 to 15.5 (P12) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.42-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.45 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works F1.45 to F1.45 (P30) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.40 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works Instruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 18/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:08-F2:07 (7.0md,115ml) F2:07 to F2:06 (02) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:07-F2:06 (6.0md,96ml) F2:07 to F2:06 (02) Drainage & Road:Manhole F2:06-F2:05 (3.5md,42ml) F2:06 to F2:04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1:73 (P1) F1:67 to F1:66 (P9) F1:35 to F1:34 (P40-stage 1) F1:50 to F1:49 (P27) include Watermain works F1:73 to F1:72 (P2) F1:66 to F1:65 (P10) F1:49 to F1:46 (P28) include Watermain works F1:56 to F1:54 (P23) include Watermain works F1:66 to F1:56 (P10) F1:49 to F1:49 (P26) include Watermain works F1:56 to F1:54 (P27) include Watermain works F1:46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:46-F1:60 w Roadworks F1:46 to 15m (P29) Trainage Works:Manhole F1:41-F1:43 w Roadworks F1:46 to F1:52 (P24) include Watermain works Drainage Works:Manhole F1:41-F1:43 w Roadworks F1:41 to F1:40 (P36) F1:45 to F1:52 (P24) include Watermain works T1:41 to F1:40 (P36) F1:45 to F1:52 (P24) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:45 (P30) F1:54 to F1:52 (P24) include Watermain works T1:54 to F1:52 (P30) F1:55 to F1:61 (P16) F1:52 to F1:61 (P16
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 018/JUN/07* 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 12/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:08-F2:07 (7.0md,115ml) F2:08 to F2:07 (O1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:07-F2:06 (6.0md,96ml) F2:07 to F2:06 (O2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:06-F2:05 (3.5md,42ml) F2:07 to F2:06 (O2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F1:70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1:73 (P1) F1:67 to F1:66 (P3) F1:55 to F1:34 (P40-stage 1) F1:55 to F1:34 (P40-stage 1) F1:65 to F1:49 (P27) include Watermain works F1:73 to F1:72 (P2) F1:66 to F1:56 (P10) F1:46 P28) include Watermain works F1:35 to F1:49 (P27) include Watermain works F1:66 to F1:54 (P23) include Watermain works F1:66 to F1:64 (P28) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:44-F1:46 w Roadworks F1:65 to F1:54 (P23) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:41-F1:43 w Roadworks F1:45 to F1:61 (P16) F1:45 to F1:61 (P16) F1:45 to F1:61 (P16) F1:45 to F1:61 (P16) F1:40 to F1:39 (P36) TTA for temp Ocean Park Road
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 22/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 12/SEP/07 17/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (01) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (02) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (03) Drainage& Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.35 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.26 (P2) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.66 to F1.65 (P10) F1.66 to F1.65 (P20) F1.66 to F1.65 (P20) F1.66 to F1.65 (P20) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadworks F1.65 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadworks F1.65 to F1.54 (P23) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.64 to F1.52 (P23) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadworks F1.64 to F1.50 (P30) F1.54 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works Tam to F1.45 (P30) F1.54 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works Tam to F1.45 (P30) <
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 12/SEP/07 25/AUG/07 25/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 12/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:08-F2:07 (7:0md,115ml) F2:08 to F2:07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:07-F2:06 (6:0md,96ml) F2:07 to F2:06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2:06-F2:05 (3:5md,42ml) F2:06 to F2:04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1:73 (P1) F1:63 to F1:34 (P40-stage 1) F1:35 to F1:34 (P40-stage 1) F1:35 to F1:34 (P40-stage 1) F1:45 to F1:45 (P20) F1:46 to F1:45 (P20) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:47 (P2) F1:46 to F1:45 (P20) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:44 (P1:46 w Roadworks F1:45 to F1:42 (P2) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:41-F1:43 w Roadworks F1:45 to F1:42 (P20) Drainage Works:Manhole F1:41-F1:43 w Roadworks F1:41 to F1:40 (P35) F1:41 to F1:40 (P35) F1:41 to F1:45 (P30) F1:42 to F1:51 (P1:6)
	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUN/07 18/JUL/07 2/AUG/07 2/AUG/07 18/JUL/07 18/JUL/07 19/JUL/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage & Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.51 to F1.49 (P2) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.65 to F1.49 (P2) include Watermain works F1.73 to F1.72 (P2) F1.65 to F1.49 (P2) include Watermain works Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.65 to F1.56 (P10) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.65 to F1.56 (P10) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.65 to F1.62 (P15) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.61 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works F1.41 to F1.39 (P36)
Cost Ce	F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level 25/SEP/07* entre H-Option Government Entrust Works nstruction H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 18/JUN/07 06/AUG/07 21/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 11/MAY/07A 18/JUN/07* 18/JUN/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 16/AUG/07 11/SEP/07 11/SEP/07 11/SEP/07 11/SEP/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,115ml) F2.07 (Q1) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96ml) F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2) Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.06-F2.05 (3.5md,42ml) F2.06 to F2.04 (Q3) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Road Existing MH to F1.73 (P1) F1.67 to F1.66 (P9) F1.57 to F1.34 (P40-stage 1) F1.50 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.51 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.49 (P27) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.56 to F1.54 (P23) include Watermain works F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.46 to 15m (P29) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.46 w Roadworks F1.45 (P24) include Watermain works Tainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.45 w Roadworks F1.45 to F1.62 (P15) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.46 w Roadworks Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.45 w Roadworks F1.45 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works TA to tho F1.39 (P36) <tr< td=""></tr<>

Early Start	Activity Description
22/SEP/07	1800 pipe laying
22/SEP/07	Install DN200 & DN150
Existing Bus Terminus (Portion 2)	
15/AUG/07	Driving sheet pile for 1800 drainage section 3&4
15/AUG/07	temp. road to police school
05/SEP/07	Diversion of ocean park road to temp. road
06/SEP/07	Driving of sheet pile for drainage works sec. 2
HK School of Motoring (Portion 3)	
05/MAY/07A	Excavation for DN300 & DN450 w/ addl PMI 37
08/MAY/07A	Sheet Pile&Excav DN450,DN300,DN200,DN1650 & 11kv
12/MAY/07A	DN450 pipe laying + concrete block, 180m
14/MAY/07A	DN300 pipe laying+concrete block,130m w/ PMI 49
26/MAY/07A	Temporary Bus Terminus construction
07/JUN/07A	1650 pipe laying
18/JUN/07*	Additional fence
20/JUN/07	Extract sheet piling
25/JUN/07	Upgrade existing Utility up to carriageway req.
30/JUN/07	DN450, 300, 200, 1650 & 11kv pipe laying
04/JUL/07	Additional 150 washout & chamber
07/JUL/07	Add'I entry for early handover area of carpark
11/JUL/07	Drainage for permanent road
21/JUL/07	Permanent Road and Curing
11/AUG/07	Upgrade existing Utility up to carriageway req.
17/AUG/07	DN450, 300, 200, 1650 & 11kv pipe laying
27/AUG/07	Drainage for permanent road
06/SEP/07	Permanent Road and Curing
28/SEP/07*	Additional Island

Start Date 02/OCT/06 OF Finish Date 11//MAR/09 Data Date 18/JUN/07 Run Date 04/JUL/07 11:32 © Primavera Systems, Inc.	DP3A Dragages - Bouygues JV Sheet 2 Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract Cl05 Preliminary Construction Programme Rev 2 ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT 3 Month Rolling Forecast	2 of 2 Dragages-Bouygues JV 資嘉-布依格導管	Date Revision	CheckedApproved
---	---	---	---------------	-----------------

APPENDIX L – CONTACTS OF KEY ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL

Company	Contact Person	Position	Telephone No.
Ocean Park Corporation	Helen LEUNG	Project Manager	2910 3106
Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd	Joseph GABAY	Project Manager Representative (PMR)	2871 5888
	Terence KONG	Project ETL	2871 5893
Dragages-Bouygues J.V.	YT SO	Project QSE Manager	2555 4110
Dragages-bouygues J.V.	Schroeder TAM	Project QSE Officer	2555 4113
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd	Dr. Anne KERR	Independent Environmental Checker	2828 5757
ETS-Testconsult Limited	CL LAU	Environmental. Monitoring Team Supervisor	2695 8318

Part 3 CS-01 EM&A REPORTS (Jun 2007)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	F	age
EXECL	JTIVE SUMMARY	I
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
	Background Project Organisation Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month Summary of EM&A Requirements	1
2.	ENVIRONMENTAL audit	2
	Site Inspection Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures	2
3.	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	4
	Key Issues for the Coming Month Construction Program for the Next 3 Months	4 4
4.	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	5
	Conclusions Recommendations	

List of Tables

Table 1.1	Actual Quantity of Waste Generated in June 20071
Table 2.1	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status2

List of Appendices

Appendix A	Project Organization
Appendix B	Layout of Work Site
Appendix C	Construction Programme
Appendix D	Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the 3rd EM&A Monthly report prepared by Kaden – ATAL Joint Venture for the Project "Vet Hospital". This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the month of June 2007.

In the reporting month, the following construction activities took place:

- Excavation for footings;
- Disposal of excavated material;
- Rebar fixing for footings
- Concreting for footings
- Site access road formation
- ELS work for footings

Environmental Licensing and Permitting

Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit for the Project and construction noise permit. Information of these permits is provided in Table 2.1.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Sedimentation tanks at the site entrance and discharge point shall be maintained more frequently.

Exposed slopes shall be covered entirely with tarpaulin sheets.

Dust generated by plant movement was observed. KAJV was reminded to keep watering the haul road and working area surfaces once the surfaces are dry.

Environmental Non-conformance

No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Vet Hospital Project in the reporting month.

Future Key Issues

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- General chemical waste management on site, in particular at site workshop.
- Construction waste management at temporary construction waste area.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.
- To keep well maintenance to equipment to avoid black smoke emission from machinery and vessels.
- Provision of treatment to turbid water (control the SS level) from activities on-site before discharge.

1. INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 Under the requirements of Environmental Permit EP-249/2006/A, EM&A programme as set out in the EM&A Manual is required to be implemented.
- 1.2 This report summarises the environmental monitoring and audit works for the Project in June 2007.

Project Organisation

1.3 The structure of the Project Organisation is shown in Appendix A.

Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month

- 1.4 The major construction activities undertaken in June 2007 included disposal of excavated material, excavation for footing, and the construction of temporary drainage system, tower crane erection, site access road formation and site formation for plant block, pool block & office block.
- 1.5 A layout plan of the Project is provided in Appendix B.
- 1.6 The total volume of excavated material disposal at TKO Area 137 is 0 tonnes and Quarry Bay is 0 tonnes. The actual amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project in the month are shown in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Actual Quantity of Waste Generated in June 2007

Waste Type	Examples	Actual quantity disposed	Disposal Locations
Excavated material	Rock and soil		Quarry Bay
Excavated material	Rock and soil		TKO Area 137
C&D Waste	Plastic, wood and bamboo	4.94 tonnes	SENT Landfill
Chemical waste	Used oil, spent solvent		Collected by licensed collector
General waste	Domestic waste (site) collected in garbage bins		SENT landfill

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.7 The environmental licensing and permits are described in Section 2.
- 1.8 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 2 of the Report.
- 1.9 The implementation status of the environmental mitigation is attached in Appendix D.

2. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Inspection

- 2.1 The contract commencement date is 26 Mar 07.
- 2.2 Since the major construction activities was not started until mid-April 2007, the weekly site inspection was only carried out on 6 June 07, 13 June 07, 20 June 07 (IEC audit) and 27 June 07 within the reporting month.
- 2.3 The purpose is to monitor environmental issues on the construction sites to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

2.4 All permits/licences obtained as of June 2007 are summarised in Table 2.1.

 Table 2.1
 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section	Status		
Fernit No.	From	То	Section	Status		
Environmental Permit						
EP-249/2006/A	28/07/06	N/A	Expansion of existing Ocean Park and reconstruction / modification of its existing facilities.	Valid		
Construction Noise Perm	its					
GW-RS0286-07	26/05/07	25/11/07	Generator, dump truck, tracked excavator, concrete pump, tower crane, poker, air compressor, concrete lorry mixer.	Valid		
GW-RS0321-07	01/06/07	30/11/07	Crane Lorry, Excavator, tracked, Hand-held breaker, Air compressor	Valid		
Chemical Waste Produce	r					
WPN5213-199-K2880-01	19/03/07	N/A	-	Valid		
Air Pollution Control (Cor	nstruction E	ust) Licence)			
001018953	16/03/07	N/A	-	Valid		
Water Discharge Licence						
EP820/W2/XC041	31/05/07	30/06/12	Vet Hospital	Valid		
Billing Account for Dispo	sal of Cons	truction Was	te and Application for Issuance of Chits			
7005185	12/4/07	N/A	-	Valid		

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

2.5 During site inspections in this reporting month, the following observations and recommendations were made.

Water Quality Mitigation Measures

- 2.6 The temporary drainage system and the sedimentation facilities for controlling the SS level before discharge was installed on site.
- 2.7 Mud deposited on the temporary channel and the sedimentation tank was observed. KAJV was reminded to clean the temporary channel and the sedimentation tank in frequent basis.

Air Quality Mitigation Measures

- 2.8 Following up the last month inspection, water spraying on the haul road was observed.
- 2.9 Dust was observed generated from soil nailing activities. KAJV was reminded to provide water spray or covered the area during this kind of dust generating activity.

Noise

2.10 No violation was observed during site inspections in the month. The noise barrier will be erected when the construction works are located near the visitors of the parks and the OPC staff.

Ecology

2.11 No violation was observed during site inspections in the month.

Waste / Chemical Management

- 2.12 Buckets of chemical were observed without drip tray. KAJV was reminded to provide drip tray for the chemical.
- 2.13 Over accumulation of C&D waste was observed at the waste skip. KAJV was reminded to remove the C&D waste on skip in frequent basis to avoid accumulation.

Others

2.14 VEP(A) and CNP were displayed at site entrance.

Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

Summary of the Complaints and Prosecutions

2.15 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received or made against the Project in June 2007.

3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 3.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:
 - Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
 - Loss of sediment from filling.
 - General chemical waste management on site, in particular at site workshop.
 - Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.
 - Avoid accumulation of mud at the temporary channels and the sedimentation tank.
 - To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces and dusty works.
 - Accumulation of stocked shrubs was observed placed at the existing slope. Stocked shrubs should be removed regularly.
 - To implement on-site cleanliness.

Construction Program for the Next 3 Months

3.2 The construction programme for the next 3 months is shown in Appendix C.

4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 4.1 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues were made against this project in the reporting period.
- 4.2 IEC audit was carried out on 20 June 07. 3 observations and 0 non-compliances were raised.
- 4.3 Four site inspections were carried out 6 June 07, 13 June 07, 20 June 07 (IEC audit) and 27 June 07 within the reporting month.

Recommendations

4.4 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations are made:

Air Quality Impact

• To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces and dusty works.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources from inside and outside of the site.
- To space out noisy equipment and position as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To have regular maintenance of vehicles and equipment used.

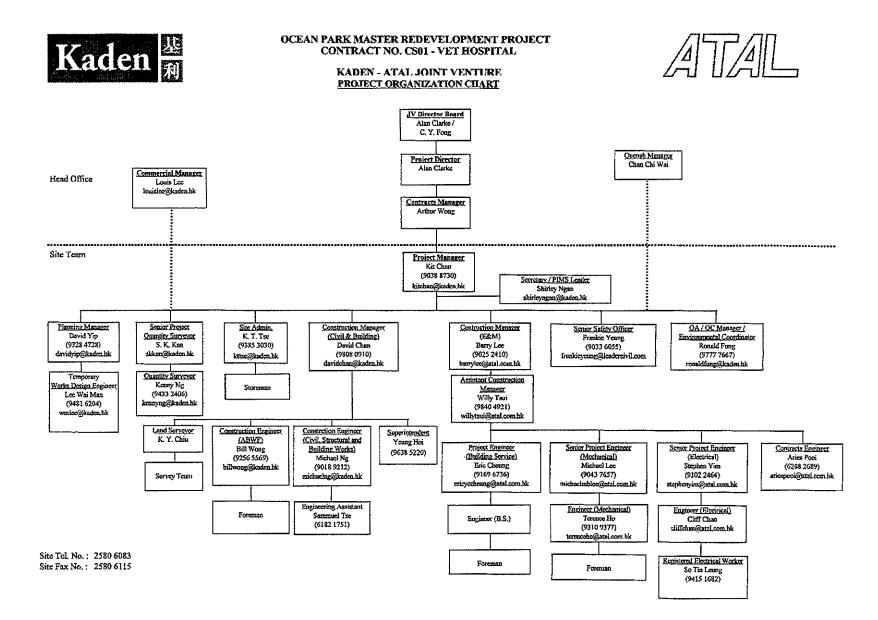
Water Quality Impact

- To ensure open stockpiles of construction materials are covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorm.
- To fully operate the temporary on-site drainage system and all sedimentation tank and WetSep.
- To clean up the mud accumulated in the temporary drainage system and sedimentation tank in frequent basis.

Waste/Chemical Management

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To regularly and properly collect, store and dispose of all waste types.

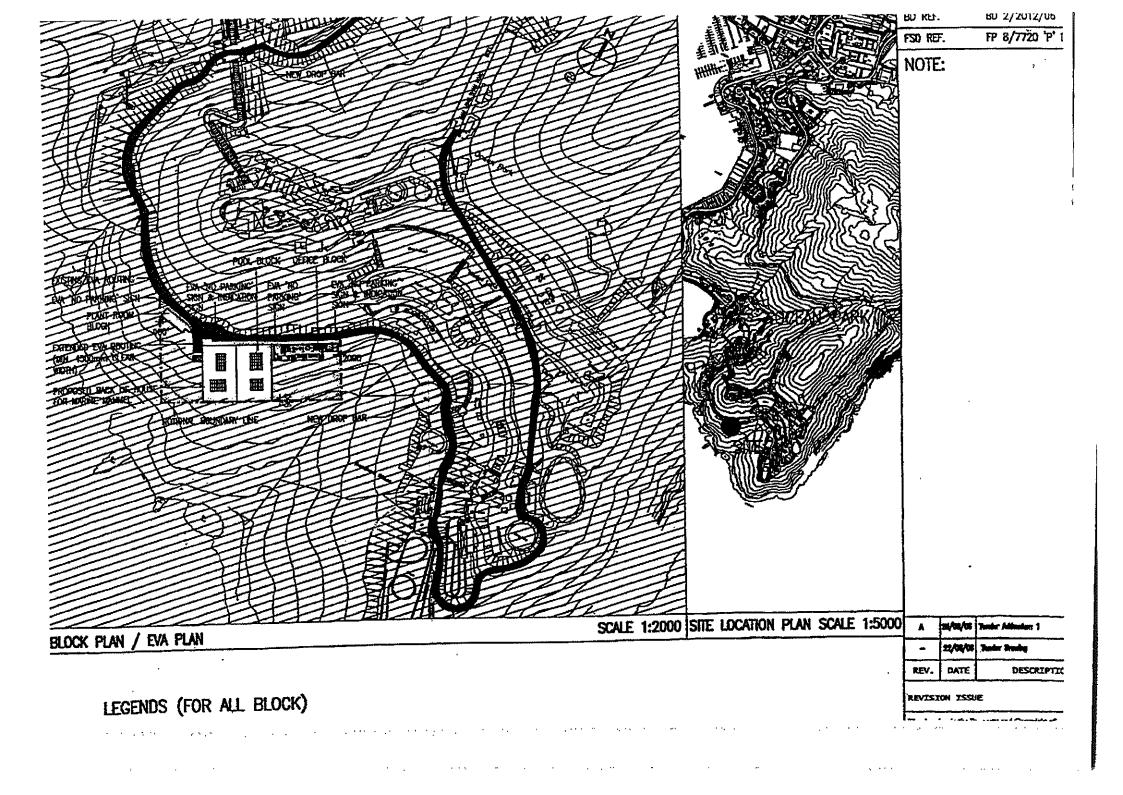
Appendix A



(updated on 28 March 2007)

.

Appendix B



Appendix C

. .

• •

•• •

. .

L Activity ID	Orlg Dur	Early Start	Early Einsh	Total	Constant of the second se	ารระหว่างสมให้สุดราสาม เราสะออกเป็นไปปี (1955) เราสะออกเป็นไปปี (1955)		an a	il filo inikani te-sta Dina serpi nasiro i	ats nibitan 2007 St 10	namic () (Marine Car Alberta State Car	ren al succession services de Rename son de Mary Services	andred and the second se	usiyasikayeedabil Tabuusika	bay data opting Data data data data data data data data	in disease in the Internet of the second s				2008	dal Trick Control of States		landa ngana sya Na sa sa sa sa	abe and we
retal					- AND TO MAKE	A GUILT OF APR	areas and a second s	<u>aa nacediinnee</u>	<u>3223300622</u>	Se listo Alector		ALL COLOR	NOV	ALC: OF CALLED	N. N		MARU	APR	STATISTICS IN THE		Shoulsed	AUG	SEP	UN OCT
nitact Gorine	e Kogater	E Compoten	Dale	de stat		11	•																	
				atti netteria et															ļ					
VHJCD01		28-03-2007*		0		Date of Con	mencement								1									
VHUCD99	ō		28-04-2008	0										1					Date of Cos	nplation				
asta Dorea		ſ • • • • •												-					1			<u> </u>		
	el di sun es Giunella	an a		60 ZS.																				
VHJADOI	0	28-03-2007*		a		The Vot Hos	pilei Sile											Ì						
VHJAD10.	0	13-05-2007*		0				: unde	locations for rground wervie	cens for caltera	iter, fresti wad	hari												
		ĺ						L UPYC	ducting and a corpital alte	draksago servi	loes beyond t	1.0										1		
ry Datas	tur <u>i</u>	t second	t try over						1	;						}		+		1		<u>†</u>		
		No. Stanford	and the second s	जुसलम्भः ग			!			1					1				5 5 7					
MUKD01	0	ļ	28-01-2008*			[1		[· .			1			{	Complete all	works to the	Plant Room #	sidak	1				
ASKD02	0		16-07-2007*	0				1	Con for s	ngiene the inst Liberater, free Nace services	bilation of an In water, uPV In beyond the 1	derground se C decting and Vet Hospital o	vice .											
A(1K003	0		05-03-2008°	0													Complete	all physical v	vorice and full	litte		1		
					•										1	•	Condition	his of Claus R Diceisary the Vet Hour	rónics and fuit s 24.3(s) of Ge icj obtain an o sitol	ninal cçupation				
AUKD04	•		15-03-2008*	0											:					Hock and the Employs				
															:		tor th	e installation ittings	d Employer	nipply factures				
HJKD05	0		28-04-2008*	0														! .	Achieve Bul	stentiel Comp	action of the W	Aber hons t		
									1		:		1	7		-		1						
nadulio st Miliad			elentente terreteristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaris Seneralistik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solaristik den solar				*		ĺ		1				•							*		
		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		Bi persing Girlering Mandrites																				
HBCA.01	0		31-03-2007*	0			in of Sile Salet		ł					:	:			Í		-		•		
HKA.02	0		30-04-2007*	0			Sabmission programme the Project	n of the prelim and reviewed Manager	nary construct without object	tion tion by		ļ												
HKA.03	0		31-05-2007**	0					ubstantially at ation	te establishm	ent										ļ	•		
HKA.04	0		30-06-2007*	0			1	i	All concrete	1	1				;					•	1			
HKA.05	0		31-07-2007*	0						Plant room Achieve the	concrete roo	formpleted						, ,	1	-				
HKA.DG	0		30-09-2007*	D		┠┾───				ACTION OF CHE	i nary Late KC	+Complete)	NSD Form WW	046 and	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		[
HKA.07	Ð	·····	31-10-2007*	0						;		F3D Form	344 submission All other not	oms at Plant Bi ation	ock ready for									
HKA.08	٥		30-11-2007*	0						•	Ì		1	Complete Pr			nd							
HKA.09	D		31-12-2007*	a				į						ground floor	dala	ol Block steel								
								ļ	•	:	<u>i</u>													
lim Vation			26-03-3 27-97-9	2008	48252014	Content to a late		DEST Early Bar	CP02		Kan		VT VENTURE		Sheet 1 of 1	•	2 * * 16.2						(Oberdand)	Agener
tje te			26-03-1 27-04-2007 1					Progress D		•	Ocean	Park Maator F	cocvelopment	•	• •	1	Profes		Contract -		Comparison Programme	A)	KD NAJ NAJ	40 141 141
											Contra	act No. CS01	- Vot Hospital				Ser P	<u>.</u>	1. ANI					· · · · · · · ·
7P	rimaven	a Systems, Inc	1				•				<u> </u>	onetruction Pr	ogramme				aden	M 23				· · · ·		

1.5

٠

.

and the second second

	DG	and Start se	Final T	T-Joant			Secol Second	AUTO PLAN AUTO AUTO	2		safet al la list				lantai siritama dagin Satu ang kataloging	li -u -li cipita dullata Referenda del marte da seriesta	and the second		Contraction of the second s	DDI Kasakan Juraka		in Colorador a sub-	han te chi ang ang ang ang Ing ang ang ang ang ang Ng ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	and the second
KA 10	0		31-01-2008*	0						Coloris and Colorise		ACTUDINE OF OTHER		ICCIDE CIPE	CIEDLOCIAN (1914	Achieve St	patzinilai Cor	npietion of		CONTRACTOR OF		AUC	SEP.	OCT
A.11	0		29-02-2008*	0			;		+								1	ool Block alt n	4		ļ	<u></u>		
A12	a		31-03-2006*						1		1]						-			
(A.13	0	·	30-04-2008*				1												Key Date KD		{		1	
						-									1				Achieve Sat	stantial Comp	istion of Cost	Contre A		
y ivanageen deilooraan		00.102572/01210s.07mm					1	i i				1]			1		1 1 1				
TP5M01		31-03-2007				♦Site Sefet	r Supervision: I	Plán														•		
TPSM02		23-04-2007	·				}						-		Ì	-]			-	*		
			Į		1	1	Sciomit Sefety											1						
https://ds		18-04-2007		, D			mit Risk Asse	estment of the	Works													* 1 *		
n ly Managem	en:						1						1	•	<u>†</u>	1	1						<u>,</u>	
						-		1							ļ									
417PQM01		23-04-2007	<u> </u>				Submit Quality	Plan	1		:		-									1		
MTPQM02		31-03-2007		0		 Submit 620 	nolatvraquè e	Plan					1		ł							5 3 5		
uronationtal feb	1430.00	юж. 	- <u></u>				1						1				<u>.</u>		;			· · · · · · · · ·		
	<u> Riv</u> i	ener son and an and a second	and the second second	1.00 1.00 1.00			-				t	ļ	•											
ATPENCT	0	09-04-2007		0		- ∳Submit	Viaste Manag	puinent Plan			1]-				5 1 1					
MTPEM02	Ð	09-04-2007		0	ľ	◆ Submit	Environment	al Riak Annoru	unt Report					*										
HTPEM03	٥	02-04-2007		¢		Applyfor	Construction f	Neites Permit							[
HTPEM04	0	02-04-2007				Apply for	Water Discher	ge License			1		-											
HTPEM05	D	23-04-2007		0		. 🔶	sibmit Contra	ctor Environme	ntai Menegemi	ent Plan		1							Į					
ulory Submice	: 126											<u> </u>	1											
			uruna) taipenerina ki				ĺ						1	1										
HVPSS005		26-03-2007		0	ł	dotain 80 ap	proval on the	oquamencemen	of Works				, , , ,								3		l	
HVPSS010	0	30-04-2907		o			∳Sebmit Fori	mWWO46 (Par	1 & 2) to WSD			Ì	• • •							Í			1	
HVPSS012	0	30-04-2007					Submission	of FSI 314 Sta	an 1 to F5D			•												
HVPSS013		01-06-2007					1												ļ					
								Application of exhaust p									ţ							
HVPSS015		30-06-2007		0			1	i	Submission of (Defore comm	encement of	MVAC Install													
HVPSS020	0	04-07-2007		C					Apply for elements	ectricity mete	r from HK Ek	ctria Co.		·					1					d
HVPSS025	ø	01-09-2007		D	1					•	Submission	of Form 24 to mencement of	EMSD 100 topic:Testin	4									1	
HVPSS030	0		D1-11-2007	0			1					1 4		· .	: for energizat	tion			į					
HVPSS040	0	09-02-2008		39			1									-	i Intel WWC44 1	Part 41 & WWK	122 to WRD				İ	• .
IVPS3050		08-03-2008		39												1	. [1						•
IVPSS070		10-03-2005				ļ												or Carblicate b						
				a						:	,						Submine	on of Form 501	to FSD					
HVPSS071	1 :		24-03-2008	٩.			-	•									Z 1.1	Inspection of	PB Installation	by FSD		•		
IVPSS072	14	25-03-2008	07-04-2008	a							, : • • •	, · ·	••					Rectify def	octa na par ES	D's comment		•		
	ù				£.	·		<u> </u>				Sheet 2 of 1		i	<u>`</u>			·			· · · · · ·	·	<u> </u>	<u></u>

.

and the second secon

. .

	Dur	Early Stort	Early Finish	Post	Car MAR	ni niji ya ƙasar Ila sa				107 Al In:					a langungan di ka	al an	Nei Hile Hallen, selat (1945) av rest (Mile Andread and and Stational Andread and and and and and and and and and a	n star tripolet, kar Luck far ong son bal	ন্দ্রন্থ (বিশ্বস্থার জন্দ্র সায় সময়ের	2006	Halter Weather	n an		ીયાં છે. ઉપરાંગ ઇન્ડ વિવિદ્ધ છે.
HVP8S073	1	08-04-2003	08-04-2008	0			1	1					<u>, a de anti a de anti a</u>		ALL REPORTS	04 (100) 10 - 100	an relian na r ació	Zod In	ppetion of F5	Installation b	y PSD	AUG	In the second second	A COLOGI
MP85074	7	09-04-2008	15-04-2008	0						1	1	4			ļ			1		e per FSD's co				
VP\$\$075	0	23-04-2008		0				;						<u>}</u>					1	ficate by FSD				
MPSS080	0	25-01-2008	·}	9				, , ,								Apply for Sit o				niquae by e-sb				
VPSS080	0		25-02-2008	-						1 5 8 9			;			1							2	
		06-03-2008														•	Hereance of D	ui certificate	nem EMSD				-	
														-			◆Endorwit B	A13 for Docu	witten Permit					
VP\$\$110	\$	23-03-2008	23-03-2008	0													Z 1	ist 60 inspec	lon					
VPSS120	15	24-03-2008	10-04-2008	0			1						1		1.	;	-	Rectif	defects as p	er BD's comm	ents			·
VPSS130	1	11-04-2008	11-04-2008	0											ļ			Z2nd B	Dispection					
VPSS140	0		28-04-2008	0			1												Kanuane at t		contribution		;	
so Sultensator	i i			<u>.</u>										• •		<u>.</u>		-			, HIL 59 00		<u>.</u>	
2.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5	e de la		- Contraction and the second sec										:	•				1			1	1		
PGS010	D	02-04-2007		0		Submit pre	i Signinery comm	ncoment pro	grazome														1	
PG3020	C	05-04-2007		0		Submit pr	elimicary acto	tula of submit	ta k a											-				
PG8030	0	09-04-2007		0		\$ Submit	preliminary pro	curremont pro	ocazana-						1	4	2							
TPGS040	0	30-04-2007		0		-	: Submit prella	inery constru	ction process							:				-				
		30-04-2007			[Submit const			-										1	1			
		•	States & Low	- True												1	f	ļ	1					
			oval													· ·				ţ		:		
Cland Cland								1								1				1 6 8 7	ł	-		
NORCE MERINE	- 27		the second second					-										i I			1			
		25-03-2007	08-04-2007	10	Ĩ	2007 Prepare																		
TOSA015	7 0	19-04-2007	15-04-2007	10		ZEA/Desig	in certified by	ndependent Ö	esign Checke	r i					}						}			
TOSA020	14 1	16-04-2007	29-04-2007	70			Sobalt lower PW's commen	crane footing t	design for the						1									
aury Worke De	ssor	n in in in Start (1997) in	1. (5gje			1				;									+					
	WHE HELD	S. Sector	NACTORIA Electric Angle A	naniji Bovrtu							1						1							
OSA110	7 2	\$-03-2007	01-04-2007	7		Prepare for		- 1			ļ													
DSA:15	7 0	2-04-2007	08-04-2007	7		∕.Sa Design c	ertified by lade	pencient Desig	n Checker		l													
DSA120 1	14 0	9-04-2007	22-04-2007	7		And State	brait for navork PM's common	A. Salsawork	lusion for					1										
DSA150 1	14 0	2-04-2007	15-04-2007	7		OB Prope	•																Í	
DSA155	7 7	0-04-2007	22-04-2007				sign certified b	y Independent	Design Check	kan'														
DSA160 1	14 2	3-04-2007	28-05-2007	-		ł 1	EV Submit EUS	1	. i															
Considio ME+														1										
alia (n. 1997) Sirea de C			the second second second second	THE OWNER		-					.			-								1		* ••*
		6-03-2007 (JB-04-2007	15	· .	8abmit d	wiges concrede	mtx data (incli	uding					. , 1										
	<u>I</u> .			_Ŀ	<u>-</u>	waterpro	of concrete) for	the PM's app		· .		• •				· · · · · ·	· .		: '					
~		,	.		·	<i></i>			• .	s. 4 · ·		Shoet 3 of 1	4			·····			·					
****							•					- 10 C 10	- .	•	*** T - +			· .		٩.		•••		

Activity D	9.0	- Larly -	Enty	Tot		دار المربية (المربية المربية (المربية المربية). المربية المربية المربية (المربية المربية	Conduct p	Brond of the property lines	Same and the second second	and rest of the	- wingeneigt					ต่านจะสะหมุ่งระเ	HADING VIEW IN THE	nana ka	an a	in the left of the second	กระบาที่ไปหนึ่งได้ได้ได้ได้เรา			ショを支える
HTDSA220	7	23-04-2007	29-04-2007	<u>C 790</u>	A DESTAR	APR	AND A CONTRACTOR		and Alling	ALIG"	1 SP	OCT	WOW	DEC: DEC	AN	PED	ALC: LANSAR ALC: LANSAR	APR		Concernance Concernance	A CONTRACTOR OF STREET		STR.	Le de OC
		23-042(00/	200-2007	1	"		waterproo	i cóucuete mús eus labous	Pary trials for					1		1		1		}			1 1	1
HTDSA230	7	14-05-2007	20-05-2007	1	5		∆⊠⁄0	Construct trial of	connote possela	tor	1		1		}			1	-					
Dura Siegi R	- 191	•	ť								÷		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>;</u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		Lizzantereteretere					1				1					1	1				}			
HTDSA310		14-05-2007		an a					1					ł				1						
		14-00-2007			1	1		w Subra	od stapement od stapement	test roaf erect	ión ;							1	1				ł	
ITDSA320	0	28-08-2007		2	0			•	Submit live n PM's approve	elisting coatin	d material fo:	tru			-	1	;	{					•	
HTDSA330	0	17-07-2007	<u> </u>	-	-			1	1	niteructural (i dani mofeho	ndrawioge for				1	1							
						<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	the l	PM's approval	}							1						
Claseing Sy								ł					1	Į.	1				; ·					<u>† </u>
ingen er og slæder Starte	erat konst Statistics	Karik Tota artis		rius hippo Totaces es				Í	1	1			-		1	i	1							
TOSA410	P	24-07-2007		3	7				• s	lubnit shop dr kylights for th	wings of ros	i cladding sys	tim a.	1 (- }	}								-	
ITOSA420	0	14-05-2007			7			;	•	- Subwi	i	of cladding 2.	•											
	<u> </u>	ļ		_	1					the Pl	ฟุฑ สมาความไ	1	1											
1706A430	14	04-00-2007	17-09-2007	3	7		1				/mark Pre	pure mock-up	for root cuidai	ng & skylights	-									
totiona, Buik	dier's Vy	eurs and Finishs	\$						1				;				1							<u> </u>
415 pt 10.55 at 10.5	singo 👘			MININ	4	11			ĺ		1													
ITDSA520	1000	25-05-2007		6	5	1	•	; Súbritt, stop ch	nations and c	nduct mock-	<u>.</u>													
		L			1			fortiles	1		T					1				ĺ				
ITDSA530	0	09-08-2007		6	B			Conduct	painting trial			· ·												
ITDSA533	0	24-08-2007		5	7			\$ 5) lubmit shop dr	i iwings of alu: polar shutters	;)intum windo	J.				1							۰,	
								P	Al's approval	, logar apricials	d, etc for the ∮	1					1							
ITOSA540	0	09-07-2007		В	s				Prepaza disa Daria	inatorial sobm	inton on ST/	CRETE for												
TDSA642	14	08-08-2007	19-08-2007		,					1.1.	ingen mock og	nal for STA-CF	ene :											
					[Lí			i 					1						1				
TDSA545	0	22-09-2007		34	2						♦ 5k fo	brot sliding w the PM's app	itter gate deale	ns & altop dra	winge	1	-				1			
TD3A550	21	06-11-2007	28-11-2007	55	1								/ The second of	vepare true as	ale mock up i	Liding water	ante i			-				
and Bull	all a color	Adation Second		المجنورية							[nd perform el	mulation test		:						Ì	
Contra Port	Bide	Services Services															:						1	
dure of Milest				a dour suidt	a		1										:			t t		į		
And an and an a	A State of the second	Nor- Constants			2		i										:					1		
KF.01	0		31-03-2007	0	1	Upon awa	nd of the Contra	et i									-				1	1	1	
KF.02					ł										1		÷		ł	1				
NP.UZ	0		30-04-2007*	0			Submission Plumbing D	on Litt Shop D lagram and Fir	rawings, Verij 5 Services Dra	kai Line Winga				[;					1		
CF.03	0		31-05-2007*	0				Submit shop			neseri						i		i					
CF.64	-		30-06-2007*	- n					hi lite a hom atom					1			1		ł		1			
				Ů					without object	vings complai	od and review oject Manage	red r		i			1							
CF.05	0		31-07-2007*	0					4	Provision of major equipo	vidence for t	he procoreme	nt of the										1	
GF. 06	0	<u> </u>	31-08-2007	0										t of the	,,				·				· .	
							1				major equip		a procurement g Services Sys				÷				ļ	i	ł	
GF.07	0	ŀ	0-09-2007*	0			1				1	Complete the for saltwated	installation of fresh water, a	underground PVC doctine's	warvice		į	Ì		ļ			ļ	
	- 1						}	: 1				drainage serv	ices bayond th	IN Vet Hospita	l aite		;	1	1		;			

. ·, · . ..

.

. •

۰.

.

٠.

• .

.

. . .

30-04-2008

:

. Sheet 4 of 14 · · · • .

.

.

.

· · .

.

۰.

· · ·

.

Achieve Subst

.

٠.

Initial Completion of Cost Centre F

.

1. en 1. e

. .

.

• • •

ARECODD 12 22 24-5000 14 <th14< th=""> 14 14</th14<>		90 A	Eary				APR		NON 1		007 AUC							Sidescer juit pillarid h Njacom Provinsional (aler szína tára eljás Alter szín szin teresetettettettettettettettettettettettett	i dan berta araa San 20 Ahiya	2008	المسار باليزيار وترجي ويري في المان بوت مريز الري			an chiller and an
Name Name <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>สมสารณณ์เสียง</th><th>Menan dia ang setup</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>anto in the second</th><th></th><th></th><th>AND AN LOUGH AND A</th><th>125 (Jan 1997) (Jan 1997)</th><th></th><th>REPORTATION AND A</th><th></th><th>NUCCESSION</th><th>and services</th><th>in a DCL in the</th></th<>			สมสารณณ์เสียง	Menan dia ang setup											anto in the second			AND AN LOUGH AND A	125 (Jan 1997) (Jan 1997)		REPORTATION AND A		NUCCESSION	and services	in a DCL in the
Hamman Hamman<	an via all'interio	1100 Y 111	26-03-2007	30-04-2007	0			Prepare fire	vervices equ	ipment shop d	travelages											ļ			
Bit Die Aussie Aussie <th< td=""><td>TEMSDO20</td><td>60</td><td>26-03-2007</td><td>24-05-2007</td><td>-0</td><td></td><td></td><td>P</td><td>upare electri</td><td>icel equipment</td><td>t shop drawin</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	TEMSDO20	60	26-03-2007	24-05-2007	-0			P	upare electri	icel equipment	t shop drawin														
HILL SCO A BO SCOTT SOUND Co HILL SCO F SOUND	HTEMS0030	36	26-03-2007	30-04-2007	0		ļ	Prepare lifts	hop drewing	-		-													
International part de la	HTEMSD040	80	28-03-2007	24-05-2007	0	-		P	epare MVAC	chop drawing					-										
ATTUE Attue <th< td=""><td>/HTEMSD050</td><td>36</td><td>26-03-2007</td><td>30-04-2007</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>Prepare plur</td><td>ji jibing 6. drain</td><td>ada adribureu</td><td>d drawloge</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	/HTEMSD050	36	26-03-2007	30-04-2007	0			Prepare plur	ji jibing 6. drain	ada adribureu	d drawloge														
NTTO-0000 20 000-0000 20 000-0000 00000 00000 000000 000000000000000000000000000000000000	HTEMSDOGO	67	26-03-2007	31-05-2007	0				Prapara Life	Support Sys	tion shop day	wings				1 		-							
ATTRACTOR A Isolation A	ATEMS0070	38	01-05-2007	07-06-2007	0				Review	f shop drawh	nge by the Pro)ject Marange	r -												
Home Home <th< td=""><td>NHTTEMSTD080</td><td>31</td><td>15-05-2007</td><td>14-06-2007</td><td>٥</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Real</td><td>initation of at</td><td>hop drawings</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>ļ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	NHTTEMSTD080	31	15-05-2007	14-06-2007	٥				Real	initation of at	hop drawings					1			ļ						
ARCCOV Display Display <thdisplay< th=""> <thdisplay< th=""> <thdi< td=""><td>ATTEMSDOOD</td><td>7</td><td>16-06-2007</td><td>21-08-2007</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>proval on aut</td><td>i Nitizd shop d</td><td>inga inga</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thdi<></thdisplay<></thdisplay<>	ATTEMSDOOD	7	16-06-2007	21-08-2007	0					proval on aut	i Nitizd shop d	inga inga													
MARKENT Display Display <t< td=""><td>saniya tila</td><td>è.</td><td>4. TV</td><td>ger sins pr</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>r 1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>;</td><td></td><td><u>;</u></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	saniya tila	è.	4. TV	ger sins pr							r 1				;		<u>;</u>		+		<u> </u>				
VH4E2222 Viz Vi			CONTRACTOR OF		0				_			-				! !]									
UPUECD05 S0 2005/2007 S0 UPUECD05 S0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>/P</td><td></td><td>i</td><td>i</td><td>;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												/P		i	i	;									
MALEGOOD We 2005/207 Good 2007 Total Score Total Score <thtotal score<="" th=""></thtotal>	VHUEQ030	<u> </u>			0							; 		:	1	,	Y		1						
MARCADO T2 22.06-2077 T4/10-2077 T2 MARCADO T2 22.06-2007 10/10-2007 T2 Comment of the second of t	VHUEQ040	90	22-06-2007	19-09-2007	0						t	:	1	1								l			
NRECOD C2 24.0000 Value Value <th< td=""><td>HUEQOSO</td><td>120</td><td>22-06-2007</td><td>19-10-2007</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>}</td><td>1</td><td>5 1 1 7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	HUEQOSO	120	22-06-2007	19-10-2007	12				A			1		}	1	5 1 1 7									
All Critics 3 Sold 2007 15:06:2007 30 ALL Critics 3 12:06:2007 14:06:2007 30 ALL Critics 3 12:06:2007 14:06:2007 30 ALL Critics 3 12:06:2007 14:06:2007 30 ALL Critics 3 12:06:2007 15:06:2007 15:06:2007 ALL Critics 3 12:06:2007 15:06:2007 15:06:2007 10 ALL Critics 7 06:00:2007 15:00:2007 10 200 (Dimension Critics) (Said) ALL Critics 7 20:00:2007 15:00:2007 15:00:2007 10 ALL Critics 20:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10:00:2007 10					0		+		-			}				: ure & Deilvery				ļ					
AHLEG(100 3 15-08-2007 35 AHLEG(100 3 15-08-2007 15-08-2007 35 AHLEG(100 3 15-08-2007 15-08-2007 36 AHLEG(100 7 05-08-2007 15-08-2007	an talah sa karajar karangan	i Salah kasa Ulan kasa	1) Name mark and a se	hilinginginginging	iipeiseny.							1				:	1 1 1	<u> </u>	<u> .</u>						
Application	HUEQ100	3	13-08-2007								∆7Fire s	ervices equi	prinent factory	tau	•	:		3 4 3						1	
LD LD <thld< th=""> LD LD LD<!--</td--><td>HUEQ110</td><td>3</td><td>12-09-2007</td><td>14-09-2007</td><td>35</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_∆\$7 Elec</td><td>a dirikuwa Katangan dirikuwa</td><td>faciony loss</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>{</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thld<>	HUEQ110	3	12-09-2007	14-09-2007	35							_∆\$7 Elec	a dirikuwa Katangan dirikuwa	faciony loss					{						
Line Line <thlin< th=""> <thline< th=""> Line <thlin< td=""><td>HUEQ120</td><td>3</td><td>12-09-2007</td><td>14-09-2007</td><td>55</td><td>ĺ</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>∆7Litter</td><td>actory test</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thlin<></thline<></thlin<>	HUEQ120	3	12-09-2007	14-09-2007	55	ĺ		•				∆7Litter	actory test												
Log Za Za <thza< th=""> Za Za Za<</thza<>	HUEQ130	3	13-08-2007	15-08-2007	39			ĺ			∆7MVAC	equipments	actory test		;								i		
2.1.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200712 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713 2.1.1.2.000713/200713/200713 2.1.1.1.2.000713/200713/200713/200713/200713/200713/200713/200713/200713/200713/200713/2007	HUEQ140	3	13-08-2007	15-08-2007	39					ļ	A ₹P&0	aquipment fi	ctory test												
HUSEW010 28 26-03-2007 28-04-2007 30 HUSEW020 5 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 36 HUSEW030 6 28-03-2007 00-04-2007 0 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 60-04-2007 6 HUSEW040 5 76-04-2007 6 28-03-2007 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 6 28-03-2007 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 6 70-04-2007 HUSEW040 5 70-04-2007 6 70-04-2007 HUSEW040 5 70-04-2007 6 70-04-2007	ļ	- 1										∆®√L# \$	opport System	factory test			/								
HUSEW019 28 26-03-2007 26-04-2007 30 HUSEW020 5 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 36 HUSEW030 6 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 0 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 6 HUSEW040 5 76-04-2007 6 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 10-04-2007 6 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 6 76-04-2007 6 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 <td>Establish</td> <td>nont Kal</td> <td>Works</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>}</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Establish	nont Kal	Works										<u> </u>						}						
HUSEW020 5 27-03-2007 30-03-2007 36 HUSEW030 6 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 0 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 6 HUSEW050 5 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 6 HUSEW050 5 28-03-2007 10-04-2007 6 HUSEW050 5 28-03-2007 10-04-2007 6 HUSEW050 5 28-03-2007 10-04-2007 6															•						ĺ				
HUSEW020 5 26-03-2007 30-03-2007 36 HUSEW020 6 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 HUSEW030 6 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 0 HUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 6 MUSC/ Joint topographical survey HUSEW050 5 76-04-2007 6 MUSC// State safety fence safety fence along downhill side of accession accession finition of along Control of accession finition of along HUSEW050 5 76-04-2007 6 Control of accession finition of along Control of accession finition of along	HUBEW010	28 2	26-03-2007	25-04-2007	30	ļ		itractorie cirv	ans short a	1 site second	odation					•	:								
AUSEW030 6 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 0 AUSEW030 6 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 0 AUSEW030 10 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 6 AUSEW040 10 28-03-2007 03-04-2007 6 AUSEW050 5 76-07-2007 6 Ause of aux and on limit on allope AUSEW050 5 76-07-2007 6 Auge of aux and on limit on allope							1	1												,					
USEWD40 10 28-03-2007 6 VECTOR along downhill side of concentration limit or slope	USEW030				0		1	1	lucing tree-fo	(lina)				3											
	IUSEW040	10 2			6		Erect aging	vience along	downhilf side									•			ł			.	
	IUSEW050	5 2			19	1	cocavation	limit on slope	•		,				:			۰.							
				<u>· </u>		1						•				·					•				

الر_{يم م}ين المراجع
A second s

VHUSEWOO		25-03-2007	28-03-2007	-		Ynetall drop g	ALL AND A	in energy in the south		2007	and a state of the		din sin sin sin sin sin sin sin sin sin s	attikasing as har	(1977) - Friderick of Alife Geographic (1997) - Friderick Geographic (1997) - Friderick	adalahi si Bandalaha Mang dali basan muna Mang dali basan muna			國語書	2008		lanalisesse com		
MUSEW07							•	4		•							ACCULATION OF A CONTRACT OF		SUG BHAR DI FAAN	NACES OF ALL AND ALL A		AUG	Z and SEP of A	1223 0 0
VHUSEWIC				13		Commences	1	d and utilities	unonitaring											1	1			
	_	26-03-2007	30-03-2007	0	1	Plant mobili	1														ł			
AUSEW10			T2-04-2007	22		ASUS/ Excev	nte foundation	n of tower cra	200											-				
VHUSEW11	_	30-04-2007	08-06-2007	10		4	Kower cra	100		g for														
VHUSEW13			21-05-2007	9			1	ect fower cra			1			÷					<u>+</u>		<u> </u>	+		
HUSEW14		04-04-2007	12-04-2007	33		AP Provid	Se temponery b	oundary drat	inago															
nt Rockn	Block	Countilioner						¦		1					<u></u>				<u> </u>					<u> </u>
iedule of Mi	eriur ne		() vi distanti armanika		Í				}						ļ									}
		-0.18 ST	an ann an	() e.91(0) e.e.																				
AKB.01	0		31-03-2007*	0	ļ	Subminsion	of Site Selety	Supervision	Flen		1		ļ		1									ļ
/HK9.02	°		30-04-2007*	0	1		Submission	of Construct	en Method St	a forment	1									1				
/HK8.03	°		31-05-2007*	0			•	All concrete	footings con	npiete				-										ļ
/116(8.04	Ŭ		30-06-2007*	0	Ì			•	All conores	walt & grou	dilloor stab o	onpieted												
AKB.05	Ŭ		31-07-2007*	D						Concrete r	adeligmoo Too					-						1		
/HK29.06	0		31-08-2007*	٥					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Roof finish	nes completed		1	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>		<u> </u>			į	<u>.</u>		
/HKB.07	0		30-09-2007*	0	1							Transform	; Room ready	for M&E insta	Lation									
HKB.03	0		31-10-2007*	0									i \$All other so	1		ión					-			
1469,09	0		30-11-2007**	0							1				wtalization con	ł								
1403.10	0	··	31-12-2007*	~						-					Complete in									
HK8,11	0		31-01-2008*	0					···						Í	<u>.</u>	ipstantial Com			<u> </u>		ļ		
i and Skuciur											}	<u> </u>			1									
1.SP. Phys.	ALL AND AL	ار میں استان اور						ĺ								•								
	1 1	17-04-2007		0			Rock mapping	ng and seport	ling															
UTBP020	14	04-04-2007	20-04-2007	0		Contraction of the local division of the loc	vete to formet	ion invel								<u>. </u>								·
1071917030	20	12-05-2007	31-05-2007	-0					(6+) dala gnite	2-1005														
an a fear-faire]¦				sound match for the		; ;	ļ									1			
UTESO10	25 0	01-06-2007	30-06-2007			i						5												
UTBS020	1		31-07-2007	— <u> </u>					Construct wa (approx. +88	4mPD}										ĺ		!		
										Construct w. (approx. +93	ill and roof sb (7mPD)	c5										ļ		
UTES100		4-06-2007		1991.011 1995.00 1977.00																				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			7-08-2007	0							nternal finish	e of Transfor	wr Room		*						;			
U788101			6-10-2007	0	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				!			intern	al finishes for	other roome	•••	•				· .				
UTB\$105	74 11	7-10-2007 0	1-11-2007	43	ŀ							<u> </u>	Erect externe	t tempo acta	fiolding		ĺ							
····												;		1	·····	:			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			

• •• •

· .

· · · .

. .

HUTEST10		200-01	Finish	Elent as	MART						SEP.	annan san san an Balang san an Risting san an		Harvin-ada (REFERENCES OF STREET		aartang kanangan Saartang kanangan	Maria di seconda da se Seconda da seconda da s	e gesaltele se platere i 1 1 - Herberg (1997) ges
0155110		02-11-2007	06-12-2007	43										that / Externa	i finininen I				Alte Handling You	CE SESSION P	NA SERIOLOS	ALC TH		- ocr
		CP-OBCODI	(4-00-2007	0		_					Roof Finlaba	16												
IUTES130		25-08-2007	31-08-2007	0						4	Watertigt	itmes test to r	oof sigb			-	1							ļ
edule of Mile	EQ. U steares								•												+			[
S.S.S.	ene Pirendari	an a	ja se	Marca											ł									
K7F.09	0	3	30-11-2007*	0							}			Complete t	installation of t	Switchboarda								
KF.10	0		31-12-2007*	0											Energizatio	in of Switchb	oerda							
Works	Sec. 14	a ilindia i													+					<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		
UTBECSO		28-06-2007	letin kalenkalır., mi Santası ayası inan															1				1		
UTBEOGO	 	[:	for BLM We	- F	oom & Transf	omer Room							ļ			
		26-07-2007		0						Collect equip:	nènie from H	K Electric Co.												
0796070		11-09-2007		<u>в</u>			i				\$inspa	ct Switchroom	and Transfor	Room by)	÷c	*								
UT86080	<u> </u>	L	30-09-2007									isstali colle	checi equipme	the and BS eq	upnente					-				
ULDEORD		01-10-2007		C			1					Handover	f.Swiichroom	R. Transforme	Room to HEC	-		.				1		
JTBE095		01-10-2007	14-11-2007	٥							;	-	i Insti	tracedormer	by HEC			+		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
del Alexandre	rena ses		l privation distances	arendar Selfada				1	-[1	1		<u> </u> 	:				<u>;</u>		<u>;</u>	<u> </u>	
JTBE100	0	24-09-2007*		0	ļ						•	Handover of ot	her rooms for	58M Works										
JT8E110	42	20-10-2007	30-11-2007	0							-	4	;	Vinetali LV se	(liohboard	, , ,	ļ							
ITBE120	68	24-09-2007	30-11-2007	0		1	ł	ł				1	:	Vinstell Game	t and Fuel OII	Tank								
			27-12-2097	0									;		kartail buiking	Servicas svi	Jem	ļ						
trifti og som en		Pintoji Antoji Koti z	interest estates	and a	-+	<u>†</u>					!	<u> </u>						<u> </u>						
		investment of the second	30-12-2007	0				1							Testing of LV	Switchtwood	i I							
TBE210	1 1	31-12-2007	31-12-2007	a	ĺ						1				(First energy);									
TBE220	45 (2-12-2007	15-01-2008	13											Testin									
TBE230	32 2	28-12-2007	28-01-2008	0	1		1									festing of Bd		1						
Slock	i de s									<u> </u>						warmit or 190		a ahatoui						
is a Milesto	ACC. DK		animese consiste						1					1	1									
	1 11 Mar ²	With Lines Harks	da fajo e se de Rendello de se de					-																:
201	Ŭ		11-03-2007**	0		Submission	of Site Safe	ty Supervisio	Plan					ļ										
2.02	•	2	0-04-2007	٥			Subminuto	n of Construc	tion Nothod St	Texant	Ì			.										
.03	0	S	15-05-2007*	0				All concre	te footings con	atolog														
204	٥		0-08-2007*	0				1	Sub-structu	re completed			!			ļ			1			-	•	
.05	0	3	1-07-2007*	0					1	1	ihop drawion	6 Completer	e i	•										
[_		<u></u>	····· i				<u>.</u>		<u>'</u> .	All roof steel	out abjection	by the Project	Manger	<u>.</u>	,									. [
			·····			,							•								·			

· · ,

.....

. . . <u>.</u>

..

nar ann an Said Ann an Stateannach						APR	MAY	encentary for each		AUG			NOV				MAR	a di la com			internet internet	AUG with	
	0		31-08-2007*								Complete c LSS plant re		o Backwash T	onk ænd		-							and the set of the set
AKC.07	0		30-09-2007*								1	Complete co	ncrete work b	p Balance Tax	×	Ì	1						
VMKCLOB	•]	31-10-2007*	(İ							Lower Grou	nd Floor need	for M&E linst	aliation							
VHKC.09	4	1	30-11-2007*	1										Complete co	acrieta to poo	is and ground	disor slab						
VHKC.10	c		31-12-2007*	1											Complete si	et roof fabri	cellon.						
VHKC.11	0		31-01-2008*	1.		1	1	1								• • Complete s	tual roof erect	pn.					
VHKC.12	D		29-02-2008*	1													Complete all	roof finishes					
VHKC.13	0	· · ·	31-03-2008*	1														Ali Internal (inistes compl	eta			
VHKC.14	a		30-04-2008*											•					Achieve Sub	etantiat Com	fetion of Cost	Centre C	
wil and Structure	i Wan	5	1		┢──┤	+			<u> -</u>		;						1 1 1	ļ 					
hi li. <u>Mana</u> do Pina	71. 2-2-2	2112 B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.			8			1															
VHUEVAD10	14	17-04-2007	03-05-2007	1]	-	Cutslop	lipnching for t	alsowork								1						
VHUEVA020	14	04-05-2007	19-05-2007	1			E	uct falsowork:	nd fannwork	for EVA elab													
VHUEVA030	28	29-05-2007	30-08-2007	17	5				Construct E	VA slab	5			:									
A TRUE COUNTS IN	P. 19 44	7.00 (2017)		4 596 (1999)			1				<u>}</u>		~~~~~			;	; ;						
VHUPBFF20	850. U	08-06-2007	23-06-2007		2		_	Excevete to for	aing formation	leval at Grid '	F												
VHUPBFF30	15	15-05-2007	31-05-2007	-			-	Construct	ad footing at (3rid "F"													
VHUPBFF40	15	07-06-2007	25-06-2007					-	Çonstruct.colu	mes and beer	ing walls at G	id 'F'								·			
	7.3 Q						:		<u> </u>		-												
VHUPBF020		02-05-2007	17-05-2007	0			ieven	advanter to Nootlin In Grid "G"	G Lacreen wa	il formation													
VHUPBECSO	15	10-05-2007	26-05-2007	0				Construct pad	footing at Gri	, d "G"													
VHUPEFG40	20	28-05-2007	20-06-2007	0			4		netuctacreer	wall & colum	he at Grid "G"												
VHUPBFG60	9	21-08-2007	30-06-2007	0				-	Lay subsoil d I soreen wall	i Irein and man	i concieta bai	uindi											
							:																
			09-05-2007	 °		-	ievel at	té to footing L Grid "N"	1														
VHUPBFH30		09-05-2007	25-05-2007	L°				Construct pad	footing at Grid	H													
		26-05-2007	18-06-2007	<u> °</u>			4	Cor	struct screen	well & column	e at Grid "H"												
VHUPEFH00	9	21-08-2007	30-06-2007	0			ļ		Layaubaqii d Somen wali	train and man	concrete bei	und											
VHUPEF.20	10	17-04-2007	27-04-2007	0			Excavate to t	doting formsette	on lovel at Grid	*J*						ļ							 :
VHUPEFUSO																							
VHUPBFJ40]	Construct of															
	1								amuto i auto di Colla														
		11-04-2007		0		 B	cevate to foo	liag formesion	evel at Grid 7					ļ							.		
VHÚPEIFK3C	.10	05-05-2007	16-05-2007	0			Con	l struct pad fooi	ing at Oxid "K"						• .						, ,		
I		•	L		l	L		}			·	l		•]								•	

Activity		Early Start	Carty Philaite	125						user stiller over er 1977 - Lustan verster 19	i ja saana oon ayaa Doo al boxaana ayaa Maadada	i sida na sata ya duka sa Takat ya na katika sa Takat ya	and distant of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a		in dependent of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second Second second	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	tene retaining of a	Marile States	605 (10) 605 (10)	an eanar	antido de la company Canadila per este de la comp	ere er er er er er er er er er er er er	
VHUPBIRK40	12	15-05-2007	28-05-2007	Ĩ				Construct co	dumme at Grid	"K" (1at Pour)		Contraction Contraction				922-1211 (1998-1991) 1 1 1	<u>nette kaan oonde</u>	APR	CONTRO MANAGERS	97422 UN E#8			Mail of Service and	OCT
VHUPSFKOD	12	24-05-2007	05-05-2007	(>			Construi	et columns at l	3KG "K" (2200)	Pour)				}									
VHUPBR.20	10	04-04-2007	16-04-2007				kteivate to footi	ng formation ta	n at Grid "L												<u> </u>			
VHUPBFL30	10	28-04-2007	10-05-2007	-	5		Conteth	upt paid footing	g at Grid "L"														1	
VHUPBR.40	14	15-05-2007	30-05-2007					Construct c	alumna at Gric	"L" (1stPour	3													
VHUPBFL50	14	12-05-2007	28-06-2007	6	1				Construct co	umns at Grid	"L" (2nd Poor	t		1										
VHUPRMOD10										<u>}</u>				1										
VHUPRM0020		17-04-2007	30-04-2007				footing at C	drig and report Arid J to Grid L	·															
VHUPRM0025	<u> </u>	16-05-2007	23-05-2007	-			1	tooling at Grid	G to Ond H					e - -										
			21-00-0007		, 	 		Rock mappin Nooting at Gr	3년 F	ig tor									1					
VHUP2FT10	10	31-05-2007	11-06-2007		,	ľ	ļ	Constr	uct lie beama	; Gird "K" & T	 		4											
VHUP8FT20	10	08-06-2007	20-08-2007	ć	ī			 Co	retruct tie be	tri at Clind "IC"	ן אין איז (+76.Dn	20)												
		n ver binn som gener Som få Statister	Contraction of the local division of the loc	e di sui ar Vianto de		1	;		1			+						·		1				
VHUPESO10		07-08-2007	11-08-2007	0				Erect f	elsework & for lab	; inwork for Ele	ckwash Tank	ļ								2	-			
VHUPBS020	8	12-06-2007	21-08-2007	0				And Co	nstruct Beelev	kaah Tank - bu	ee sish (+76.)	mPD)												
VHUPBS030	14	25-08-2007	11-07-2007	0	Ì				Constru	i ict Backwash ;	Tank-walle (columne												
VHUPB8040	14	21-06-2007	07-07-2007	0				-	Erect fair	ework & form	work for Low	r G/F elab												
VHUPBS045		29-06-2007	02-08-2007	D	l			4		Construct i	ower G/F slat	(+7#.78mPD)		, , ,										
VHUPBS060	ļ	23-07-2007	24-08-2007	°					, April			and walk to Gil												
VHUPBSOCO		20-07-2007	09-08-2007	D								vek and Dega												
VHUPE8070	<u> </u>	30-07-2007	14-08-2007	0					4			ool 1 and 2-k					1							
VHUPBS080		09-05-2007	24-08-2007	0			-			C	_	hin Pool 3 and												
VHUPESCOO	14	21-08-2007	95-09-2007								- boso sial (+84.3mPl	Holding Pool and Maintoni)	& 2 and Qua mos Platform	rantine Pool Floor				ļ						
VHUPB\$100		21-08-2007	15-09-2007	0							Cons	ruct Colphin f	ool 1 and 2-	walt			*****							
VHUPBS110		03-09-2007	29-09-2007	0								Construct Do	iphin Pool 3 a	nd 4 - wali										
VHUPBS720		07-09-2007	29-09-2007	°								Construct Ho	iding Poole &	Quarantine P	ool - wall									
VHUPBIS130		27-09-2007	17-10-2007								-	Cone	bract Ground	Floor - base si	no (+87.45mPD	•							ŀ	
VHUPBS:40			05-11-2007	C O										i	-walls & colu	ama						1 1 1		
VHUPB5141	. 1		30-10-2007	45										sa teat to Sec			ļ							
VHUPBS150			20-09-2007	96							ASTERNA Vea	ortightness to Degrees Tank								ĺ				
VHUPBS160	14 (07-11-2007	20-11-2007	08	·								ASS37Wa and	arlighineas te Querantine P	etto Dolphin, i ool	ioiding Poole				•				
					- : .					•					•				•			. <u> </u>		
•			: '		,						۰.،	Sheet 9 of 1	4	. •	•	· .:	1 ~* **				• • • •			······································

. . ..

·

1 1 1 1 1

.

.

	0.2	Ginrt -	- Finish	Fice	TOMAR	Sole in the second	ar balana al qual fa	and a state of the second	1. juni						all the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second										สังหมู่ไม่ไวละไ ได้เหตุการณ์
UPBS300	60	14-08-2007	29-11-2007	1		Γ	1		1						PRIMA DE CANAG	THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME		na murationeration		Name Name of State			AUG	STREET, SEPT.	OCT
			20-11-2007		1	I i			-		ZNRASS			in the second second	ZOffette fabri	cate strootura	al statel roof s	ungerneendes L		!					
HUPBS310	0	26-10-2007		15	5								•	list delivery of	structural ete	el roof segm	orda								
HUPB\$320	30	10-11-2007	14-12-2007	-	5							1		4	Conn	ect up the str	nactural roof 1	truina augment	• · ·						
HUP183330	30	22-11-2007	27-12-2007		5					}				-	,	ý (by botted Érect structu									
ALUPRES340	12	19-12-2007	03-01-2008	+	>		1									Erect terr		fag platform w	, L						
AUPBS350	21	04-01-2008	28-01-2008	+	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			+	<u> </u>		structure	l cool trunc	3			}				
HUPBS360		23-01-2008	29-02-2005	+										Ì			Whody the Viructural a	stęci trucu	local conting o						
	30	23-01-2008	20-02-2009	j ľ	<u> </u>													fall arrest i	i cầu dding, skyi sylvism	lighte and					
			<u>niznić daug</u>	<u>Pa</u> ti	į	li	i		¢		-	1				1	}	1	1						
MUPBS511			02-10-2007	45	5						•		PEpony Itala	g on internel t	ce of Backw	adu Tausk									
VHUPBS512	10	18-08-2007	27-08-2007	85	5							; Epoxy Iming -	on internal tao	of Transfer 1	Şunik,										
/HUP88513	18	10-10-2007	27-10-2007	80							ĺ	çərəak Taxik s	A Degass Tal	ije Epocy Sning e	h internal fac	 	1								
HUPBSS15	30	11-10-2007	14-11-2007	26						1 .	;		1	Holding Pools	jand Casuands	te Pool	Ì								
4UP85520		19-11-2007	29-01-2008	23										ł					ļ						
		<u>, </u>		1			1							<u>Andrease</u>		Series and the second second	Vinternal file	le per for Grou	nd Floar						
HUPBS540	16	19-11-2007	05-12-2007	58							•			<u> </u>	SVErect note	ental kensioo	rcaticiding		1						
HUPEISSSO		08-12-2007	19-02-2008	50												ALL CALLER AND A DESCRIPTION OF	aine serve	internal Britalia	*						
acula di Gilase				20.2 0 0								}				! ;							;		
		interested in the second second					;						ł										,		
HQF.11	0		31-01-2008*	0									ļ										;		
AHKF.13	0			<u> </u>													◆Complete	inforta£laritions c#	Life Support B	eten		1	1		
			31-03-2006*	0													:	1	Life Suppor Alt installati	CSystems teste on tested and c	d and commis bancication	mioned and			
M Works I Contra Cagav	$\langle \vec{x}^{\dagger} \rangle$. <u>.</u>													1 5 7	:	1						
HUPBEDGO	GRACE	28-09-2007	0.74	<u></u>																					
												-	Starting hands On 4 Phenes H	wer of Lower andover)	GAF for E&M V	York <u>s</u>			}						
SUPBEOSS	<u>°</u>		19-10-2007	0		ĺ	į						◆ Cop	pielely heado	verofLower	OF for EAM V	Vortex							1	
KUPBEC70	128	8-09-2007	31-01-2008	0			1					4	ł				Vinstell Life	Support Systa	ļ Ţ					ĺ	
IUPBE079	90 2	0-10-2007	17-01-2008	38							1		Ane	STATES CONTRACTOR OF STATES			i eli electrical e	úrvice system			İ	1			
NUPBE080	40 2	4-11-2007	02-01-2008	37												7 install fire a	orvices syst	e m							
-UPBE082	40 2	4-11-2007	02-01-2008	51		1	+							I	Salari shini pa		•								
IUPBE083	1		31-01-2008	22											1		:							ļ	
	··· [a da ali		~~~										<u></u>	Conversion of the second second		/ Install P&D	services syst	s t)		Ì	:			
	0.50.55			imania			l										:					1			
IUPBIE090	0 1	0-01-2008		0	1											Handova	r of GIF for 8	SM Works							
IUP8E100	30 1	0-01-2008	08-02-2008	. 36												Kanan	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	i kised pistform	system 8, FR2	water gale			.		
HUPBE109	30 1	0-01-2008	08-02-2008	14				•		-								lectrical service	i ;					1	
l		[ł		1	i			<u>· [</u>	i				•			1		•		.	1	•	

· · · · ·

·· · ·

ب الم معنه الم

	na:		Fina		to an annual stars	and in the	APR 12		1999 - 1997 - 1997 1977 - 1979 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975	หลุ่งแห่งในเห เป็นไปใน	unuun haanaa aasaanaa	NO72 - EL LUI	SIDE SED			and a public	N Constanting	Contraction of the		and the second sec	one-server report	2001 - Star - City 2001 - Star		ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	Part of the second	AMACHINA ANALAS
HUPBE110	30	10-01-2008	05-02-2009	-	ö								1 1 1	A STATE OF COMPANY				install	tire services s	ryntean	KE ON BEACH AN ADDRESS	ELIZ.C.SUCHER	<u>arestan 1000 (</u>	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	olikite) (2 2 E lo 252 m	COCT C
HUPBEITI	30	10-01-2006	08-02-2008	1	4					•								internation (i MYAC service	ejestern		i			-	
HUPBE112	30	10-01-2008	08-02-2008	1	4								; ; ;		<u>;</u>	:	A	; SSEAV Install 1	P6D services	system	; ;				<u>.</u>	
ระสุราช (1997) ชาวิณชาวิณชาวิณชาวิณชาวิณชาวิณชาวิณชาวิณ	a 2 2					╂┼─	••••						<u> </u>	•	1		ļ		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
		01-02-2008		-partice	al .												1									
····		09-02-2008	09-03-2008	$\left \right $		11														Testing of I						
		09-02-2006	09-03-2008													•		1		t de electrical a		m				
															1		1	1		y of fire veryic	1					
		09-02-2005	09-03-2008	1	1														Testing	of MVAC ser	ices system			1		
ANUPBE212		09-02-2008	09-03-2008	1	4	1											1	Anner	2007 Testing	OF PED BOINS	an syntem	L 4 1				
HUPBE217	28	01-04-2008	25-04-2008		0										1						Process pre	completion		port System		
HUPBE300	90	29-04-2008	27-07-2008		0																			Commissionin (min. 90 days	ng of Lille Supp	ort System
HUPPESSO	90	01-08-2007	23-10-2007	5	8			1							Sobenission	f Draft O&M I	i famusi]				
HUPBE400	45	01-12-2007	14-01-2008		2										4	yonen en 	invice of Dra	t As-built Dra	wings		1		1			
AUPBE450	30	01-10-2007	30-10-2007	8	3									Annessee	Prepare and	eubmit Traini	ng Plan	1								
NUPBE500	60	31-10-2007	28-12-2007	8	3	1		<u> </u>									Approval of 1	iraining Plan	by the Engine	¢			+			
HUPBESSO	5	01-02-2008	05-02-2008	8	3					ĺ							ł	Training]			1		-		
HUPBEEDO	60	01-01-2008	29-02-2008	5	5			1						-		2			VSubmission	of the O&M M	ározal	1				[
HUPBEBSO	30	01-03-2008	30-03-2008	+	2													ł		Submission	1	Dawinas				
HUPBE700	30	28-03-2008	26-04-2008		2			-														1		*		1
co Ellock	1918:			 14035		ļ -			<u> </u>																	<u></u>
	ALC: 1																	 								
eau'e o' Milesio Andre an Har	/1054 /11 - 54 - 54	a namen was	Stand a State of State of State	ei ayas					ļ							1				ĺ						
	0	Conference - million and a second	31-03-2007*		2	ļ ∳5ub	mission	of Site Safe	dy Supe	evision P	lan i															
HKD,02	0		30-04-2007*				•	30% conce	i refe foot	tings cour	ploted					İ										
HKD.03	0		31-05-2007*							concrete	lootings com	viate				ļ										
HKD.04	0		30-05-2007*	-					ļ	1		mplete to groue	d siab floor 4	lah ant												
	0		\$1-07-2007*	-,				1 7 7	1	I	SHEpit	Complete 50				1		•								
	0		31-08-2007*	╞	<u> </u>	4		<u>.</u>								: 										
	D		30-09-2007*					, ,					water tanks	mplete to filmt	1											
								1					1	Concrete cod		1										
	0		31-10-2007*		1				;		,				Ground Roor			1								
· .		•	30-11-2007*	L C	<u>}</u>	·			-	ĺ			_		•	Roof finishes	n st etwiqueoo	nate and upp	r roof							
	•0		31-12-2007*		· ·		•						•			•	Internal plant	ning and serie	dentang comple	te -		۰ ۲			ļ	
1KD,11	0		31-01-2008* .	0					1					•	•	· ·		·Lift installatio	on completed				· ·			
											~ <u> </u>	. i		i							:					

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

. :

• • • • •

.

10: 11 11: 12	- Orue	Carly Starty		1 P)	MAR	APR	Carlos MAY			AUG	SEP 1		-									Las di Salan Artena Las di Salari da Salari	an Castor Carl	
	Ľ.		29-02-2008*	(1999) (1997) <u>(1997)</u>			inisine com ttings and b				ALIGNER	SERIE	THE OC
KD,13	C		31-03-2005*	•										1 1 1			· ·	1 -	eli M&E kvertadi	ițion .			i	
KD.14	G		80-04-2008*	•	7											1			Achieve Su	i bistantifal Com	j plation of Cost	Centre D		
ana Giruciur	al Work	•	an na sa sy sa			1					÷			1 1 1 1	ļ	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>		÷			<u> </u>	
	ni al anna Referencia				4										1									
	ļ						•	colvete to foot	1		4	1				•	1							
UOBFA20	12	15-05-2007	28-05-2007	\$				Construct pr	of footing at G	nd "A"														
UCIEFAGO		24-05-2007	09-06-2007	12			Las As	Constr	uct columns &	bearing wall a	Grid "A"													ļ
UCBFB15	A	17-04-2007	30-04-2007			Anna		1		<u>.</u>							;	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
UOBIFB20	ļ		1	<u> </u>		19203	1	o footing forms									1							
		10-05-2007	23-05-2007	ļ. 1			AMOUNT OF	Construct pad	footing at Grid	178*														
JORFE30	15	19-05-2007	05-06-2007	1			<u>A</u>	Construc	ź columns & b	earing wall at	Gad Br							[
DBFC16	10	04-04-2007	16-04-2007			Jan Barris	Cevete in fruit-	ng formation to	the last Cost of Second		<u>†</u>	1		·		:			+	÷				
IOBFC20	<u> </u>	19-04-2007	30-04-2007	ļ			i			1													.	
JOBEC30								paid footing at (
		02-05-2007	18-05-2007	12			ZARRAN CO	nstruct ookene	iê & bearing w	All at Grid "C"														
JORMOO10		17-04-2007	30-04-2007	0) Rock mapp	lig and report	ing for Grid C															
UCIPAMOO20	14	10-05-2007	23-05-2007					tock mapping :	ļ		•			i										
-10 K 10 mm						<u> </u>						ļ												
UOBFI10			06-06-2007	4				Constru	ct lie beam at l	Critel "18" & "C"	(+#0.27mPD)													
		Editorium o ma	MALTIN ALMANDAR No. 1.4	1							1				i									
(UCBSD10	5	05-08-2007	11-06-2007	1				 ∠/Erect fi	lanwarks for	nwork for gra	kind floor slat			1	;							·		
ILIOBSDZO	18	08-06-2007	29-08-2007					and Bit	olt Construct Lit	,														
10085830	28	20-06-2007	23-07-2007					•	Contentination Co						:					ľ	1			
IUOBS040		14-07-2007	16-08-2007	11					:	; ;														
NOBSOSO									Z Verzen Har	and P	ruct Main Ro S. water tank	f Floor - slab - boso slab	ndwali	ļ	ł									
		······	08-09-2007	11		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	1		Arzansa	and F.S.	t Upper Roof water tank - v	liab and wall all and soft a	ah i	:		i						}	
UCIES051			10-10-2007	16							23	Epocy D	ing on Internal	face of F.S. w	teter tanik									
UCESOBO	24 1	17-10-2007	\$0-10-2007	19									Watwiightnos	test for F.S.	Water Tank	ĺ								
		anta la contracta da seconda da seconda da seconda da seconda da seconda da seconda da seconda da seconda da s Seconda da seconda da se	Maria di Angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi angelandi an	213-083)]																		
UC95300	1 03	10-03-2007	22-10-2007	17								and Accession	mai finishes id	r Ground Flox	r :				į					
DOBS301	0 0 1	17-09-2007	21-11-2007	13							America			na) finishee io	r Finst Floor									
0085310	90 2	23-10-2007	06-02-2008	17								6	1		;	Vi shorebe	r fittlage und b	an the second	ĺ					
JOB\$320	14 2	8-09-2007	15-10-2007	11			•				7.5		xternel territo	}	;	~ _=	, anno an cho	10,67 9,00						
UCIB5330 ,			25-12-2007	37									1	· [•	•					•	
						· ·	:		· [•	·	<u>z zenegezetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetet</u>		and the second s	ormal finishes			ľ	· · · !				. 1	

. . .

.

.

.. . ..

· ·

• .

• • • •

Activity 0 ID ID	18 1	Sourt	05-11-20	107		MAR	ala seland	AP Route	MAY	it mk in Soid	UNwilse	RT		there are an area	in on the states of the states	OCT				areas and a Malanti Juana Alan Ferra		an a second by the		Active Constants			an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	NACTOR DATE	
HODORA														;		A	Noof Ilo	8 100					ana ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	C. BRIDE	UNECCU		S REAL OF	Coleman SC P.	
	′ ľ	11-11-2007	17-17-20	w	18													lortightness t											
Nu kai Massan	16 (j.s.) 63	190 X 10 - 194		noise (an i criticae (A. Cr	6552					1				1				<u>†</u>		<u> </u>	1				<u> </u>		1		
	in the second	n i latiska pr		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	299) 299)				2 2 1	ĺ									-										
	0	AND DECKS	31-10-20		0					:							+ Complete 1	kilwary of Lift	a Swiichbon	ntion site									
IOF,12 (0		20-02-20	28"	0				: ? !																				
Works			ļ	_										1			<u> </u>				Complete	initellation of a delivery of a Bervices Syst	n unc Najor aquipme Nem to the Site	ntorthe					
والتصريف المراجعة المستركين المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ال	WP, La		ana ka mata na na na na na na na na na na na na na	Littler	keg a g					-						•													
JOBED60 C	0	9-10-2007*			0										•	Handove	f of Ground I	joor for E&M	Works										
JOBE069 8	15 2	0-10-2007	12-01-200	16	197												:	!	1	e electrical se									
JOBE070 64	15 20	0-10-2007	12-01-200	x	63								1				1	() () () () () () () () () ()	1	fine pervices									
1085071 81	0 0	9-10-2007	27-12-200	m	213					ł					A		1		ſ	Services syst	i				ł				
0066072 60	0 00	9-10-2007	07-12-200	, -	43									-)		1	ISV Install Pr	1	4			-			:			
an an tha an that a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start and a start a			L				ļ						<u>.</u>			CHEATERINE &	1 1 1	ass/ mercell (*)	D services a	yetern !	-				ļ				
KOBECIED 0) 31	-10-2007	TOP N CHANNEL		0																						·	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
088081 65			03-01-200	<u> </u>]			UP for EILM V	1	;									
			03-01-200					·						1		1			l	1									
					16						Į									crical service	1				l				
			03-01-200	_	16		İ									4			A Install fire	REFUSCION BYOM	en i								
	4	-10-2007	14-12-200		36										·	4		====Vinetali	MVAC servic	as system									
			14-12-200		36											۵		inetal (netal	PLD services	oyoteen	¦								
al de la contra El contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la c	65 Î.	(Gillion and Lines	F A the interior											1											·			i	
	04	-01-2008	24-01-2008	3	9	ĺ													Δ¥∓=¥Vτ	enting of Litt						ļ			
DBE209 64	04	-01-2008	07-03-2006		16													1			······································	ofeioctrical #	ervices syste	m					
09E210 64	04	01-2008	07-03-2006		18					ł										· · · · ·		of fire service	÷						
JBE211 64	15-	12-2007	18-02-2008		90			ł						•								nvices syst	1						
2012212 84	15.	12-2007	6-02-2008		8						1									• •		vices system	;				:		
al Works	12					-1																							
en al distantes V of fellosinaes						ł	{															Ì	-	1					
					- 													ļ				1							
.01 0			1-03-2007		5		Submi	esion of	Site Salet	y Supervis	sion	ĺ						Ì											1
02 0	\top	3	0-04-2007	-	0			- 🛉	olaemdu	of Constr	ruction k	lethod State	veoret.							1		I	}						
.03 0	1		1-05-2007	-	0					Bulomia	wion of A	(atoria)						1				ł		1					
.04 ()	\uparrow	3	0-08-2007	·	6					•	♦Ą	proval of Co	nativetion M Mai procurer	ethod and	Matorial						•			1	1	,			
		L			J	1	<u> </u>			:	C.	mplete mat	nial procure	nant and d	ellivery	i						<u> </u>		-				•	
- `. /							· · . ·						• •	:	. Shee	t 13 of 14	· ·	· · ·	··· ·, ,		·., ·	· · ·		····					
		·				·····.			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •																	•			

Activey	10%	Early	Flore 51-07-2007*	Total	K CONTRACT	Contraction of the	NECHTER STREET	ANTER CONTRACTOR	the statistic to	ca.ula-shindulyr	mercul influence with the	and a she wanted a state of the	l'againt mbrailine an	States and an	City to Land and stationary	n felder til der all (34			ann an an an an an an an an an an an an	A COLUMN TO LOS	formi a contrata por ma	Land Half of Links I (1997)	a market plays to set the		de la la com
HOECOS	H E RAME	Start		Ficet	STATISTICS	M SAPR	MAY		UN	and the second	AUG	a Alkinger				weeks warming find	in me cher			an and Aspectation Department of the second	2005 37-11-0.17	Post de la construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de la cons La construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de la construir de	Constant and a second second		ware in the state
								•			Complete a tereas bayo	diandergrour od the bound	al services ins ary of Vet Hos	tiliation Stat site	Sprine Margarian	ting an an an an an an an an an an an an an							AVO	Saund Berry	C
HIKELOG	0		30-09-2007*	0				-				1	Complete a	i Punderground boundary of t	diservices to a he Vet Hospital		1	+			·				
KE.13	0		30-04-2008*	0				1							4 1					; ‡Achieve &	; distantial Con	nplotion of Cost	Centre E		
mal Apoks													1		<u> </u>					(External V	Vortes)	1		<u>; </u>	
and the second	irendi. Ki		CALCULATE A POLICY OF A									;						1							
IUEW005	12	02-04-2007	16-04-2007	75		/Jenate/R	move and cap	ર્જી વ્હાકો	ing indet	tion pipe															-
IUEWOSO	21	13-06-2007	00-07-2007	0					n nami a	install f	: Vieto water int dja. D.1, pipe)			1											
IUEW020	21	13-06-2007	09-07-2007	0					-	Tinatali a	ultwater & fits	: shine water in					1								
IUEW000	21	13-08-2007	09-07-2007	0						(200mm	i pile. uevc pip	24 3]							
UEW040	21	13-06-2007	08-07-2007				-				e existing fire water intaks (LS. pipe)	Į							1				
iliewogo										(160mm	oluł water drain 135a. D.1. pipe)	1													
		13-06-2007	09-07-2007	0				-		Lay fire and draw	¢orvice signal wpite	A electrical a	abie ductu				:				1	1		<u>├</u> ──	
IUEW080	12	03-07-2007	10-07-2007	D					-	Rein	state congrete	pavament to	Ocean Panon	100											
LIEWO90	45	25-10-2007	17-12-2007	53									4		Cone (Dep	huct stormwa	itor draisaga	system							
UEW100	30	26-12-2007	30-01-2008	37		-		1							(Step)	ped chernels	and catchpit 7Releases	iji) Ijtofexlisting i							
UEW110	45	9-01-2005	14-03-2008	37				1]			_			<u> </u>							
UEW120	0	29-09-2007*				+		<u>.</u>										Tree-	iuniing world		 			· i	
<u>1</u>				1			<u>.</u>	<u> </u>					Handover of L	inderground e	ervices for E&	M Works									
												•	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								1	, ;		
										•															
							•														•				
																						•			

٠

٠.

.

Sheet 14 of 14 and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

1

.. . Appendix D

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation &
				Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines
			Work Site /					
			during					
		Noise Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		х		PN 2/93 & EIAO
		a) Use of Powered Mechanical Equipment in restricted hours without a valid		Contractor		Λ		
		Construction Noise Permit (CNP) in restricted hours is prohibited, i.e. 7pm and 7am or						
5.4.15		at any time on general holiday including Sunday						
		b) If CNP is grant, construction works shall accord with conditions of CNP						
		c) Every air compressor shall be fitted with a noise emission label issued in respect of						
		that air compressor.						
		d) Every hand held percussive breaker shall be fitted with a noise emission label issued						
		in respect of that hand held percussive breaker.						
		e) Noise barrier should be provided for site which have sufficient space for installation.						
		f) Idle equipment should be turned-off or throttled down. Noisy equipment should be						
		properly maintained and used no more often than is necessary.						
		g) Noisy equipment and activities should be sited by the Contractor as far from close-						
		proximity sensitive receivers as practical. h) Idle equipment should be turned-off or throttled down. Noisy equipment should be						
		properly maintained and used no more often than is necessary.						
		i) Construction plant should be properly maintained and operated.						
			Work Site / during					Air Pollution Control
6.5.9		Air Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		х		Ordinance,
0.5.5			Construction	Contractor		~		Air Pollution Control
		a) For Breaking, Excavation or earth moving, the working area shall be sprayed with						(Construction Dust)
		water to maintain the entire surface wet.						Regulation,
		b) Any debris shall be covered or stored in sheltered area and before debris is dumped						
		into a chute, it is to be sprayed with water.						
		c) For use of vehicles, load of dusty materials shall be covered entirely						
		d) Open burning is prohibited.						
		e) A stockpile of dusty materials shall not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing						
		or traffic cones.						
		f) Vehicle washing facilities shall be provided at every exit point.			1			
		g) Main haul road shall be sprayed with water.	1	1				
			1	1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	

EIA	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation &
Ref					D	С	0	Guidelines
7.11.1			Work Site /					ETWB TCW No. 5/2005
- 7.11.2		Water Mitigation Measures	during construction	Contractor		x		and DSD TC No. 2/2003
		a) Temporary drainage system (U-channel) and the sedimentation tank should be						
		installed and maintained frequently to prevent adverse impacts on the stream water						
		b) The slope should be covered up to avoid being washed into nearby stream by rain						
		and local runoff. c) Any discharges into drainage or sewage systems, inland or coastal waters, or into the						
		ground (e.g. from septic tanks) are required a valid discharge licence, except the						
		discharge of domestic sewage into foul sewers or the discharge of unpolluted water.						
		d) The terms and conditions of a discharge licence shall be complied						
		e) Manholes should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed						
			Mark Site /					Wasta Dispasal (Chamical
8.7.9-			Work Site / during					Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General)
8.7.12		Chemical Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		х		Regulation
								Code of Practice on the
		a) Chemical waste should be packed and stored in suitable containers in the Chemical Waste Store						Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical
		b) There is displayed on every container of chemical waste a label						
		c) Chemical waste store shall not be used for any purpose other than the storage of chemical waste						
		d) Chemical waste store shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides by a wall, partition fence						
		or a similar device, which shall not be less than the height of the tallest container						
		e) Chemical waste store shall not have any connection to any surface water drains or foul sewers						
		f) Chemical waste store shall be kept clean and dry						
		covering						
		accommodate						
		i) Every storage area where chemical waste is stored displays a warning panel, notice or						
		marking at or near the entrance or the opening, indicate in bold legible red English						
		words and Chinese characters not less than 6 cm in height on a white background						
		j) Chemical waste stored shall be properly located and easily accessed						
		k) Chemical should be properly stored in suitable containers						
		I) Chemical should be properly stored and sited on sealed areas to prevent leakage						
		leakage						

EIA	EM&A		Location /	Implementation	n Implementation Stages*		Stages**	Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines
			Work Site /					Waste Disposal
075			during			V		Ordinance ETWB TCW
8.7.5		<u>Waste Mitigation Measures</u>	construction	Contractor		Х		No. 31/2004
		a) The proposals in the waste management plan are able to meet the target of						
		avoidance, minimization, recycling and reuse of C&D material with particular reference						
		to the nature of the Contract						
		b) Trip-ticket system shall been properly implemented						
		 c) Waste disposal points shall be provided and regular collection for disposal to keep the site tidy 						
		d) Adequate and proper records with respect to waste management shall be kept						
		General Mitigation Measures						
		a) Trees adjacent to or within the construction site area shall be protected						